ANNUAL REPORT

PRESIDENT

OF THE

Borough of The Bronx 1913

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

FOR THE YEAR 1913

THE O'CONNELL PRESS 176 Park Row New York



March 4th, 1915.

Hon. John Purroy Mitchel, Mayor, City of New York.

Sir:-

Pursuant to Section 1544 of the Greater New York Charter, I hereby transmit to you the Annual Report of the operations of the Office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx, for the year ending December 31, 1913.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) DOUGLAS MATHEWSON,

President of the Borough of The Bronx.

Hon. Cyrus C. Miller,

President, Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a report of the work of the Office of the Consulting Engineer during the year 1913.

As the efforts of this office are directed largely to the examination and study of such matters affecting the Borough of The Bronx and the city at large as the Borough President refers to it for consideration and advice, this report is a condensed statement of the activities of the Borough President in these matters.

Office Records.

In order to facilitate reference, and to eliminate duplication and introduce uniformity in the routine of recording each step in the proceedings for public improvements, from the initiation of proceedings to the completion of the improvements, the forms of record cards originally devised for the use of this office alone have been modified, and have now replaced those used in the Chief Engineer's office and in the Bureau of Information. The titles, index numbers and several other items are filled out in triplicate by the same clerk, and when completely filled out, the card gives a condensed history of the improvement.

To facilitate the decision of questions which frequently arise about the maintenance and reconstruction of existing highway and railroad bridges, a record of all the bridges in the borough has been compiled. It contains a history and a description of each bridge, the laws under which it was erected and who is to maintain it. Since the bridges in this borough, of which there are about 150, were put up at various times, and under various legislative and other acts and agreements, the value of such a record is obvious, and its utility has already been demonstrated on several occasions.

The frequent applications of gas, electric and subway companies for permits to open streets, and several complaints from residents that the companies refused to extend their mains or make house connections, have led to a thorough investigation of the whole franchise history of these companies. The data so collected regarding each company have been compiled, and the records filed. Besides enabling the Borough President to act properly on the applications and complaints, and, as a member of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, in compelling these companies to pay their just franchise taxes, these records will form a valuable adjunct to the compilation of the records in the Burcau of Subsurface Structures.

Library.

In the Library and Bureau of Information, shelves have been erected along the walls, and a number of bookcases have been located in other parts of the room. The collection, which now contains about 1,700 bound volumes and 200 pamphlets, besides current numbers and bound volumes of technical periodicals, is intended for reference mainly. Books that are constantly needed by particular bureau are left in those bureaus, but a record is kept in the library so that they may be easily found when wanted by others.

The library has demonstrated its value in the studies and investigations of technical, local and general municipal questions arising in the Borough Presi-

dent's Office. It is only through the medium of a complete, orderly and easily accessible library that the great amount of valuable information contained in the departmental and other reports can really become available for use. A card catalogue is now in process of preparation.

Borough Affairs.

The removal of the posts that support the New York, Westchester and Boston Railway Viaduct over Boston Road, and which form a dangerous obstruction to travel, has been the subject of controversy since 1910. While the present structure has been approved by the city authorities, it is not strong enough to carry the much heavier traffic for which the other bridges on this Road have been designed since it came under the control of the New Haven Railroad Company. After many suggestions from engineers connected with this and with other boroughs and with the Public Service Commission, a type of viaduct for this difficult crossing was evolved in this office, in which a small number of posts are so located as to be out of the way of the currents of traffic from any one of the seven converging streets; it is estimated to cost 25 per cent. less than the unsightly two-span skew truss overhead railroad bridge, of which the Railroad Company was willing to pay half the cost; and it will do away with the necessity for the large central pier in the way of all traffic which the truss bridge required. No agreement has been reached because the Corporation Counsel holds that the Railway Company should pay for the rebuilding of the entire structure. The Borough President, with the authority of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, attempted to remove the offending posts, but was enjoined from doing so by the Railway Company.

A plan was also evolved in this office for relocating some of the elevated railroad posts at Boston Road and Tremont Avenue. This will permit Tremont Avenue cars to run straight across Boston Road, while the Interborough surface cars from Boston Road can then run on the present Union Railway tracks to Devoe Avenue. The congestion caused by the existing crossing at this point will be greatly relieved. The improvement is estimated to cost \$7,500.

After negotiations lasting over two years, a form of agreement about the viaduct carrying 241st Street across the railroad tracks and the Bronx River, to Wakefield Avenue, Yonkers, was drawn up, which was satisfactory to the City of Yonkers, to the New York Central Railroad Company and to the New Haven Railroad Company. Criticisms by the Corporation Counsel have led to a revision of the plans by which the grades were somewhat reduced, the structure was widened from 50 feet to 80 feet, and several other improvements were made. The matter is now in the hands of the Corporation Counsel and of the Comptroller to make a report to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

The attitude of the New York Central Railroad Company in insisting that the City pay a substantial sum for the easement over the New York and Harlem Railroad tracks at Fordham Road has led the City to ask the Public Service Commission to determine whether the General Railroad Law for opening new streets across the railroad could not be applied to this case. The Commission decided that the General Railroad Law did not apply because this crossing was specifically provided for by Chapter 731, Laws of 1905, and by Chapter 736, Laws of 1907. Meanwhile proceedings for condemning the overhead rights of the Railroad Company have been instituted; and the maps have been approved and are now in the hands of the Corporation Counsel.

The proposed improvements on Gun Hill Road between White Plains Avenue and Webster Avenue comprise the widening of the bridge over the tracks of the same railroad. Although the extension of the Third Avenue Elevated

Railroad demands the early reconstruction of this bridge, it has been deemed advisable to wait until it is determined whether the Railroad Law can be invoked in this case to make the railroad share the expense of the structure.

With regard to the reconstruction and the maintenance of old bridges, and the construction of new ones, it is very desirable to settle upon some policy which shall be uniform, at least in the case of each individual railroad, and not to permit each improvement to be made the subject of controversy and haggling. Only in that way is it possible to get rid of the delays to necessary public improvements, which have been so annoying.

In the plans for new bridges and for the reconstruction of old ones, it has become the policy in this office to insist that all pipes, ducts and other subsurface structures be put below the floor; and that, wherever possible, none of the structural features are to appear above the surface, on the idea that the bridge is a continuation of the highway, rather than a mere crossing, and is to be just as free from surface obstructions.

Since the New York Central Railroad agreed to give up the strip of land which permits the widening of 161st Street along the Mott Haven Yard, a new map for the improvement of the whole street from Macomb's Dam Bridge to Morris Avenue has been approved by the Board of Estimate and has been filed. The City has acquired title to all the land needed to carry out the improvement, with the exception of a strip about 35 feet wide on the south side of 161st Street from the Concourse to Sheridan Avenue, and a triangular piece on the southeast corner of 161st Street and Sheridan Avenue. Since signatures to a petition for widening could not be obtained, the Board of Estimate has initiated proceedings for acquiring title.

General.

As a member of two Commissions, and at the regular conferences among the Consulting Engineers of the several boroughs, your Engineer has had under consideration several important questions affecting the City at large.

After the Commissioner of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity had received bids for the construction of a filtration plant in the east basin of the Jerome Park Reservoir, the Board of Estimate appointed, on February 13th, an Advisory Board of Consulting Engineers, to investigate the necessity for filtering the Croton water, and the adequacy of the plans which had been prepared by the Department on the advice of eminent consulting engineers. This Commission consisted of Messrs. Nicholas S. Hill and John H. Gregory, Consulting Engineers in private practice, the Consulting Engineers of Manhattan and The Bronx, and John H. Frazec of the Finance Department. After a thorough study of the whole question, the majority of the Board reported that filtration, while not urgent, was necessary as a safeguard; and that the method of filtration, the structures and the location shown on the plans of the Department, were best suited to the conditions. The Board of Estimate, however, reseinded the appropriation of \$8,690,000 which it had previously made for the purpose, and appropriated \$50,000 for further study by the Department.

The studies of the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission relative to the pollution of the Harbor waters are coming to a close, and the Commission has promised to submit early in 1914 its final report, and to surrender the data accumulated by it, as the law creating the commission requires.

The Greater New York Charter directs that each Borough President shall have cognizance and control of all subjects relating to the public sewers and drainage of his borough; shall initiate the making of all plans, and shall have charge of the construction of all sewers in his borough. The Board of Estimate, by a resolution adopted June 26th, 1913, created the New York Sewer Plan

Commission, to be made up of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Estimate and of the Consulting Engineers of the several boroughs. This commission is to take over the studies and other data of the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission, to continue the experiments and studies in sewage disposal which have been carried on during the last few years in some of the boroughs, and to act on a uniform policy in passing upon questions affecting the future construction of sewers and sewage disposal plants. A number of conferences have been held, and a study has been made in this office of a very promising method of solving the Harbor pollution problem.

An examination of the tentative specifications for many of the materials used by the several boroughs and by some of the city departments, which the Bureau of Standardization of Supplies had submitted in eleven reports to the Board of Estimate for approval, has revealed many serious defects in them. The Board has, therefore, instructed the head of the Bureau of Standardization to confer with the Consulting Engineers regarding the specifications, and these conferences have resulted in substantial changes in the substance and in the form of the specifications.

The above is only one phase of the very important work which the Consulting Engineers of the several boroughs are doing in the way of introducing uniformity in the plans and details of structures, and in methods of procedure. In this way the freedom of action given by the Charter to each borough is accompanied by the greatest economy and by harmony in the settlement of the questions which affect more than one borough. The several officials in each borough who are occupied with the details of their work have not the time to come together to compare views. On the other hand, a separate body created for the purpose of standardization cannot be sufficiently familiar with local details to render much advice on the many questions that are constantly coming up. The Consulting Engineers who possess this familiarity with local affairs have demonstrated the value of the exchange of views at their numerous conferences and this exchange of views should be encouraged among all city employees doing similar work.

American Road Builders' Convention.

As the representative of this Borough, your Consulting Engineer attended the Eleventh Annual Convention of the American Road Builders' Association held in Philadelphia between the 9th and the 12th of December. The convention was attended by about 3,200 members and delegates from different parts of this country and Canada.

Various phases of road building in practice throughout the country were discussed by the delegates. The methods of construction and maintenance vary to some extent in different parts of the country, depending largely on the kinds of materials available, but the fundamental principles followed in the practice of road building are becoming more and more uniform. The practice is now general throughout the country to treat roads with different kinds of oil in some form or other, either by mixing the oil with the aggregate in the construction of the road, or else by applying it to the roadway after it is built.

The greatest benefit from this and similar conventions is derived not from the reading and discussion of the papers, because these consist very largely of repetitions, in various forms, of ideas and methods which are familiar to most road engineers; but in the intercourse and informal discussions and exchange of views among the delegates outside of the convention hall.

One feature of the convention which is new was the presentation of a paper by a prominent contractor, discussing the relation of the engineer, the inspector and the contractor. This relation was discussed by contractors and engineers from their individual points of view. Such discussions help to remove the differences which exist between contractors and engineers regarding the preparation of specifications and the carrying out of the work. For some years past there has been a tendency among engineers and contractors to come to a better understanding on these matters.

The exhibit of road building machinery was very complete and instructive. It consisted of all kinds of appliances that are or can be used in the construc-

tion of highways.

That men who are in direct charge of highway maintenance are taking an active interest in modern methods of road building was manifested by the fact that a number of them attended this convention. It is the opinion of your Engineer that attendance at conventions of this character should be encouraged, if it does not involve too great an expenditure of time and money.

Yours truly,

AMOS L. SCHAEFFER, Consulting Engineer.

February 9, 1914.

Hon. Douglas Mathewson,

President, Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I transmit herewith report of the transactions of the Local Boards in the Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1913.

Yours truly,

RICHARD W. HILL,

Secretary.

LOCAL BOARDS—BOROUGH OF THE BRONX. REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1913.

| | - (T) - e/e/ | | | No o | f language | omoumte Is | nitiated— | <u></u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|---|------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| No. o | or Penner 2nd | as Consid 3rd | 4th | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | |
| | | | | | | • | , Quarter, | Kind. |
| ~ | | | ·- | · | | | | · · · · · |
| 15 | 23 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 6 | 14 | For sewer construction. |
| 1 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | For receiving basins. |
| 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | | 1 | For bituminous pavement. |
| | 4 | | | | 3 | | • • | For asphalt block paving. |
| 11 | 35 | 15 | 18 | 6 | 23 | .8 | 14 | For regulating and grading. |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | ទ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | For sheet asphalt paving. |
| 19 | 12 | 1 | 5 | в | 6 | 1 | 1 | For map changes. |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | For erecting guard rail and repairing sidewalks. |
| 12 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 6 | For acquiring title, |
| 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | For granite block paving. |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | For flagging. |
| 1 | i | | | | | | | For viaduct. |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | For redressed granite block paving. |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | For filling in sidewalk, |
| • • • | ٠. | ì | • | | • • | 1 | | For filling in sunken lots. |
| • | •• | | 3 | • • | ٠. | | • • | For vesting title. |
| • • | • • • | • • | _ | • • | •• | • • | • • | - |
| | | ., | 1 | | | | | For constructing drain, |
| 75 | 118 | 62 | 82 | 39 | 79 | 32 | 53 | |

Total number of petitions presented during the year-337.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD W. HILL, Secretary.

July 10, 1914.

Hon. Douglas Mathewson,

President of the Borough of The Bronx.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the transactions of the Department of Public Works for the year ended December 31, 1913.

Respectfully,

JOHN G. BORGSTEDE, Commissioner of Public Works. Mr. Thomas W. Whittle,

Commissioner of Public Works,

Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I transmit herewith summary of the work performed during the year 1913, by the Bureau of Highways-Maintenance.

Respectfully,

J. STEWART WILSON,
Superintendent of Highways.

January 29th, 1914.

Summary of work performed and materials consumed in connection therewith during the year 1913:

Macadam Pavement.

| Macadam surfaced with screenings | Sq. yds. | 28,977 |
|---|----------|---------|
| Macadam repaired | Sq. yds. | 108,756 |
| Macadam resurfaced with stone and screenings | Sq. yds. | 158,709 |
| Macadam laid (new) | Sq. yds. | 2,400 |
| Bituminous macadam repaired | Sq. yds. | 6,862 |
| Experimental pavement on White Plains Avenue repaired | Sq. yds. | 305 |

Aside from repair work macadamized streets were cleaned as often as required to keep them in sanitary order. Some of these streets which are built up had to be cleaned twice a week and sometimes more often. At the end of the year there were 126 miles of macadam roadway.

Oil Applications.

The surface of macadamized streets and other main earth thoroughfares treated during the year is as follows:

| Earth roads treated with asphalt oil | Sq. yds. | 1,029,374 |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Macadam streets treated with tar oil | Sq. yds. | 958,773 |
| Macadam streets treated with asphalt oil | Sq. yds. | 38,057 |
| Bituminous treatment on the Concourse | Sq. yds. | 14,259 |
| Earth roads treated with Glutrin | Sa. vds. | 9,911 |

Road oils have been used quite extensively during the past four years and each applications seems to have added resistance and durability to the macadam pavements. Road beds of this kind which have been treated with oil do not unravel so readily as was the case when water was used as a dust layer; this change has resulted in decreasing the cost of maintenance.

Pavement.

| Granite, tar and gravel joints, repaired | Sq. yds. | 2,734 |
|--|----------|--------|
| Granite, tar and gravel joints and base repaired | | 188 |
| Granite on concrete and grout joints, repaired | Sq. yds. | 55 |
| Granite on sand repaired | Sq. yds. | 40,638 |
| Wood block repaired | | 730 |
| Asphalt block including base laid | Sq. yds. | 50 |
| Asphalt block surface, repaired | Sq. yds, | 4,241 |
| Concrete pavement surface, repaired | Sq. yds. | 5 |

Materials.

Materials used in conjunction with the foregoing described work are as follows:

Trap rock, 16,972 cubic yards; Screenings, 10,508 cubic yards; Ashes, 2,480 cubic yards. Grits, 6,440 cubic yards; Sand, 390 cubic yards; Asphalt Road Oil, 362,608 gallons; Tar Road Oil, 344,765 gallons; Tarvia A, 12,971 gallons; Glutrin, 6,011 gallons.

Earth Roads.

Earth roads covering a distance of 150 miles, an average of 30 feet in width, also including crossings and sidewalks were cleaned, shaped up, freed of obstructions and kept in sanitary condition. Ashes were also spread over a piece of roadway covering an area of 3,667 square yards.

Materials Hauled, Used and Disposed of.

| Earth and stone hauled to work | | 19,663 29,4 72 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| Crosswalks. | | |
| Crosswalks repaired | Sq. feet | 29,007 |
| Curbstone. | | |
| Blue stone curb reset | Lin. feet | 3,514 |
| Native stone curb set | | 1,075 |
| Sídewalks. | | |
| Sidewalk flagging repaired | Sq. yds. | 2,067 |
| Ash walks formed | Sq. yds. | 45,819 |
| Earth walks formed | Sq. yds. | 4,866 |
| Concrete walk repaired | Sq. yds. | 15 |
| Plank walks repaired | Sq. yds. | 3,983 |
| Bridges. | | |
| Bridges cleaned daily | Sq. yds. | 26,254 |
| Bridge flooring repaired | Sq. yds. | 21,329 |
| Steps. | | |
| Steps connecting public highways, cleaned daily | | 2,680 115 |

1 :

Guard Rail.

| Wooden rail repaired | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| Gutters. | | |
| Asphalt block gutters repaired | Sq. fe | eet 12,024 |
| Granite block gutters repaired | Sq. fe | eet 8,520 |
| Native stone gutters repaired | Sq. fe | eet 11,966 |
| Earth gutters deepened and formed | Sq. fe | eet 1,107 |

Shop Work.

Work performed by mechanics employed in the repair shop, includes repairing and sharpening tools required to equip the road force; repairing, overhauling and painting sprinkling trucks, carriages, wagons, tool carts, street signs, putting in order steam rollers, automobiles, etc.

The following shows the number of permits issued, renewed and revoked during the year:

| Permits | issued | 11,607 |
|---------|---------|--------|
| Permits | renewed | 2,885 |
| | revoked | 22 |

Revenue During 1913,

| For permits issued | \$19,274.70 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| For taking up pavements | 41,283.43 |
| For redemption of seized incumbrances | 37.70 |
| | |

\$60,595.83

J. STEWART WILSON, Superintendent of Highways. Hon, Thomas W. Whittle,

Commissioner of Public Works,

Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I herewith present the following report of the transactions of the Bureau of Public Buildings and Offices, during the year 1913, which I respectfully submit for your consideration.

Yours respectfully,

ROGER W. BLIGH,

Superintendent.

The following buildings and offices in care of this bureau have been kept clean and in repair for the year ending December, 1913.

Municipal Building-Crotona Park.

1st District Municipal Court House-Main Street, Westchester.

2nd District Municipal Court House-162nd Street and Brook Avenue.

6th District City Magistrates Court-162nd Street and Brook Avenue.

8th District City Magistrates Court-This court is located at 181st Street and Boston Road, since September 28th, 1913, formerly located at Main Street, Westchester.

Branch Office, Bureau of Highways-507 Tremont Avenue.

Branch Office, Bureau of Sewers-1517 Williamsbridge Road.

Branch Office, Bureau of Sewers-1519 Williamsbridge Road.

Branch Office, Burcau of Sewers-242nd Street and Broadway.

Repair Shop and Stables, Bureau of Highways-181st Street, Webster and Park

Repair Shop and Stables, Bureau of Sewers-181st Street and Webster Avenue.

Interior Bath-Elton Avenue and 156th Street.

Two (2) Floating Baths-131st Street and East River, from July 5th, 1913 to September 29th, 1913.

The following is the working force of this bureau for the year 1913:

Regular Employees.

1 Superintendent

1 Clerk

2 Carpenters 1 Housesmith

1 Telephone Operator

1 Attendant

18 Laborers 3 Watchmen

36 Female Cleaners

1 Foreman 1 Assistant Foreman

15

Temporary Employees.

- 2 Engineers
- 3 Firemen, from October 23rd, 1913 to December 31st, 1913.
- 4 Firemen, from January 1st, 1913 to May 3rd, 1913.

The following is the working force at the Interior Bath, for the year 1913:

- 2 Engineers
- 3 Firemen
- 3 Laborers
- 2 Male Attendants
- 2 Female Attendants
- 2 Female Cleaners

The following working force was employed temporarily on the Floating Baths, at 131st Street and East River.

- 4 Male Attendants
- 4 Female Attendants
- 2 Watchmen

The following has been the monthly attendance at the Interior Public Bath, 156th Street and Eltop Avenue, for the year 1913:

| | Male. | Female. | | Male. | Female. |
|----------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| January | 23,764 | 5,321 | August | 60,739 | 24,877 |
| February | 19,718 | 3,986 | September | 50,532 | 17,319 |
| March | 29,187 | 8,706 | October | 44,233 | 12,024 |
| April | 32,429 | 6,892 | November | 35,708 | 4,901 |
| May | 41,029 | 9,683 | December | 26,586 | 2,529 |
| June | 42,959 | 21,576 | | | |
| July | 55,830 | 24,510 | Total | 462,714 | 142,324 |

The attendance at the two (2) Floating Baths, during the season of 1913, has been as follows:

| | Male. | Female. |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| July | 110,902 | 41,400 |
| August | 62,271 | 22,677 |
| September | 46,610 | 26,826 |
| | | |
| Total | 219,783 | 90,903 |

Amounts expended for Supplies, etc., during the year 1913:

Supplies.

| Fuel Supplies\$ | 3,878.66 |
|---|----------|
| Office Supplies | 1,618.95 |
| Laundry, Cleaning and Disinfecting Supplies | 116.73 |
| General Plant Supplies | 185.30 |
| _ | |

\$5,799.64

Equipment.

| Wearing Apparel. Baths and Comfort Stations | | \$18.00 |
|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| General Plant Equipment. | | |
| Office Buildings | \$277.09 | |
| Baths and Comfort Stations | | 440.00 |
| Building Materials. | | 440.62 |
| Office Buildings | | |
| Baths and Comfort Stations | 56.77 | *40.00 |
| General Plant Materials. | | 549.09 |
| Office Buildings | | 1.50 |
| Contract or Open Order Service. | | |
| Office Buildings | | |
| Baths and Comfort Stations | 1,574.00 | 0.000.40 |
| Carfares. | | 3,892.46 |
| Office Buildings | 74.15 | |
| Baths and Comfort Stations | | |
| | | 104.15 |
| Communication. | | |
| Public Buildings | | 1,630.30 |
| General Plant Service. | | |
| Office Buildings | | |
| Baths and Comfort Stations | | 712.00 |
| | | |
| Contingencies. Public Buildings and Offices | | 77.61 |
| T 1 | | 614 000 00 |
| Total Amounts expended for Salaries and Wages, by the Bur | | \$14,636.26 .hlia Build |
| ings and Offices, during the year 1913: | eau oi ri | ibiic Build- |
| mgs and Offices, during me year 1915. | | |
| Care of Public Buildings and Office | | |
| Code No. 2834 Executive, Salaries, Regular Employees | | \$7,450.00 |
| Office Buildings. | | |
| Code No. 2841 Repairing, Salaries, Regular Employees | | 23,433.00 |
| Code No. 2842 Janitorial Service, Regular Employees | | 15,880.76 |
| Code No. 2850 Heat, Light and Power, Temporary Emplo | yees | 4,099.50 |
| Baths and Comfort Stations. | | |
| Code No. 2843 Janitorial Service, Regular Employees | | 7,270.00 |
| Code No. 2844 Heat, Light and Power, Regular Employee | | 6,570.00 |
| | | • |
| Floating Baths. Code No. 2849 Janitorial Service, Temporary Employees | | 2,311.50 |
| Code No. 2019 Jamional Service, Temporary Employees | | 2,011.00 |
| Total | | \$67,014.76 |

April 23, 1914.

Mr. John G. Borgstede,

Commissioner of Public Works.

Dear Sir:

I transmit herewith statement for report to the Mayor, of requisitions made upon the Comptroller for the year 1913, chargeable to Budget Allowance, Revenue Bonds, Corporate Stock, Assessment and Trust Funds, subdivided as to the amounts expended on account of each bureau or division of the Office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx, for Salaries and Wages, Construction, Repairs, Supplies, Equipment, etc., together with recapitulation of said expenditures, showing grand totals of said bureaus or divisions.

Appended to said report of requisitions, is a statement of the total amount of cash received from various sources during the year ending December 31, 1913.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN OSBORN, General Bookkeeper.

PRESIDENT, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

Statement of expenditures for the year 1913, which shows the amount expended by each bureau or division, the services rendered, and the class of funds charged.

| by each bureau or division, the services | rendered, | and the cla | ass of funds c | harged. |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Administration. | Salaries and_Wages | Teams and Carts. | Construction, Repairs, Supplies Equipment, Etc. | S, |
| Budget—Tax Levy, 1912 | \$80,947.96 | | \$219.58 1,382,57 | \$213.58 82,280.53 |
| Total | \$80,947.96 | | \$1,546.15 | \$82,494.11 |
| Highways—Maintenance. Budget—Tax Levy, 1911. Budget—Tax Levy, 1912. Budget—Tax Levy, 1913. Revenue Bonds—Wages, Laborers, Rock Sound- | \$4,656.36 370.585.58 | \$65,00 78,431,68 | \$445.73 18,101.73 163,639.90 | \$445.73 17,823.09 612,657.11 |
| Revenue Bonds—Repairs to Stone Pavements. Revenue Bonds—Purchase of Street Signs. Revenue Bonds—Repairs—to Pavement. White | 200.23 41.83 | | 2,472.90 | $\substack{ 290.23 \\ 41.83 \\ 2,472.90 }$ |
| Plains Avenue Revenue Bonds: Painting Melrose Ave. Viaduct. Special & Trust Funds: Restoring and Repaying Street Improvement Fund—(Wages, Laborers, Assessment -Rock Soundings) | 6,287,45 | 1,400.02 | 27,813,93 4,325,00 16,340,59 | 27,818.93 4,325.00 24,068.06 |
| | 1,944.96 | | | 1,944.96 |
| Total | \$380,756.86 | \$79,986.70 | \$228,139,78 | \$691.882.84 |
| Sewers—Maintenance, Budget—Tax Levy, 1912 Budget—Tax Levy, 1918 | \$2,50 74,478.22 | \$27,722,35 | \$1,255.36 5,199.16 | \$1,257.86 107,400.03 |
| Total | \$74,480.72 | \$27,722.35 | \$6,454.82 | \$108,657.89 |
| Public Buildings and Offices. Budget—Tax Levy, 1912. Revenue Bonds—Repairs to Elton Ave. Bath Revenue Bonds—Water Pipe to Borough Hall | \$70,00 67,014,76 | | \$3,197,17 14,636,26 4,284,12 725,00 | \$3,267.17 \$1,651.02 4,284.12 725.00 |
| Total | \$67,084.76 | | \$22,542.55 | \$89,927.31 |
| Buildings. Budget—Tax Levy, 1912. Revenue Bonds—In accordance with Sec. 157, Building Code Special Fund:—In accordance with Sec. 158, Building Code | \$865.51 112,110.65 | | \$271,54 1,770,79 5,458.19 270.00 | \$1,137. 95 113,581. 44 5,458.19 270.00 |
| Total | \$112,976.16 | | \$7,770.52 | \$120,746.68 |
| Engineering. Budget—Tax Levy, 1912. Budget—Tax Levy, 1913. Corporate Stock—Bridge, Pelham Ave. Corporate Stock—Bridge, Gun Hill Road Corporate Stock—Bridge, Becker Ave. Corporate Stock—Transverse Road, 161st St Corporate Stock—Transverse Road, Bedford Park | \$141,032,14 47,00 18,44 39,78 1,387,47 | | \$553.27 6,115.97 | \$558.27 147,148.11 47.00 18.44 39.78 1,387.47 |
| Boulevard, etc. Corporate Stock—Sewerage and Drainage Dis- | 10,073.62 | | 120,527.18 | 130,000,80 |
| trict Plans Corporate Stock- Improving Junction 3d and | 11,871.03 | | 506,53 | 12,377.56 |
| Franklin Aves. Corporate Stock—Improving Junction 3d Ave. | 538.05 | | 2,733.69 | 3,271,74 |
| Franklin Aves. Corporate Stock—Improving Junction 3d Ave and Boston Road. Corporate Stock—Repaying Streets. Corporate Stock—Regulating E, 165th Street. Corporate Stock—Repaying E, 149th Street. Corporate Stock—Fund for Topographical Bureau Corporate Stock—Fund for Street and Park Openings. | 28,008.10 358.42 36,874.58 | | 233.31 464,993.92 7,242.06 678.71 | 233,31 493,002.02 7,600.48 678.71 |
| Corporate Stock—Fund for Topographical Billeat Corporate Stock—Fund for Street and Park | 42,716.88 | | 2,421.25 | 39,295.83 |
| Openings Special and Trust Funds -Street Improvement Fund | 207,085.12 | | | Asst. 42,716.33 " 2,637,922.41 |
| Total | | | | \$3,516,893.26 |
| Special Authorizations of Corporate Stock No Under the Jurisdiction of the Engineering | t . | | | |
| Division. Corporate Stock—Construction of Court House Corporate Stock—Purchase of Poe Cottage Corporate Stock—Construction of Public Comfor | \$1,336.50 | | | \$282,247.50 3,000.00 |
| Canada — | | • | | 250. 00 |
| Corporate StockInstallation Lighting Equipment, Borough Hall Corporate Stock—Erection of Fire Escapes | | | 1,315.80 | 607.90 1,315.89 |
| Total | . \$1,336.50 | | \$286,083,80 | \$287,420,30 |

PRESIDENT, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX. Recapitulation of Expenditures for the Year 1913.

| Bureau or Division. | Payroll Expenditures for Salaries and Wages. | Payroll Expenditures for Teams and Carts. | Contract, Open Market and Miscellan- cous Expenditures for Construction, Repairs, Supplies, Equipment, Etc. | Total. |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Administration Highways—Maintenance Sewers—Maintenance Public Buildings and Offices. Buildings Engineering Special Authorizations | \$80,947,96 383,756,36 74,480,72 67,084,76 112,976,16 480,050,08 1,330,50 | \$79,986.70 27,722.33 | \$1,546.15 228,139.78 6,454.82 22,842.55 7,770.52 3,036,843.18 286,083.80 | \$\$2,494.11 691,882.84 108,657.89 89,927.31 120,746.68 3,516,893.26 |
| Total | | \$107,709.05 | \$3,589,680.80 | 287,420.30 \$4,898,022.39 |

Cash Received from Various Sources During the Year Ending December 31, 1913.

| For Permits to Open Streets (Restoring and Repaving) For Permits to Make Sewer Connections For Permits to Construct Vaults For Permits to Construct Temporary Sheds For Redemption of Seized Incumbrances For Les of Steam Roller by Contractors For Advances—Reimbursement of labor and material expended by Highways— Maintenance force For Collections from Railroad Companies for share of cost of contracts for Paving and Renaving between tracks. For Sales of Maps. For Sales, Old Material, etc. | 15,815.30 5,309.30 15,09.30 37,70 67,50 1,023.24 155,841.21 689.89 |
|--|---|
| Received from Corporation Counsel a/c Superintendent of Buildings—Collections of expenses incurred, from defendants in prosecution of building violations | \$218,484.47 6,902.90 |
| Security Deposits received in connection with permits issued to cross sidewalks with teams, etc. | \$225,387,87 15,972.00 |
| Total Cash Receipts | \$241,359,37 |

DEPARTMENT OF PRESIDENT, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX. Satement of Balances of General Ledger Accounts as at December 31, 1913.

| Title of Account. | Debit. | Credit. |
|--|------------|------------|
| Budget Allowance, 1910 | \$1,080.48 | |
| Budget Allowance, 1911 | 1,427.54 | |
| Budget Allowance, 1912 | 1,869.18 | |
| Budget Allowance, 1913 | 47,831.90 | |
| Appropriation, 1910 | • | \$1,080.48 |
| Appropriation, 1911 | | 1,427,54 |
| Appropriation, 1912 | | 1,869.18 |
| Appropriation, 1913 | | 47,831.90 |
| Special Revenue Bond Fund | 314.44 | |
| Special Revenue Bond Fund, Reserve | | 314.44 |
| Corporate Stock Fund | 23,779.59 | |
| Corporate Stock Fund, Reserve | | 23,779.59 |
| Special and Trust Funds | 10,809.16 | • |
| Special and Trust Funds, Reserve | | 10,809.16 |
| Open Market Orders | 25,441.58 | |
| Open Market Orders, Reserve Appropriation, 1913 | | 10,082.29 |
| Open Market Orders, Reserve Corporate Stock Fund | | 472.00 |

| Title of Account. | Debit. | Credit. |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
| Open Market Orders, Reserve Special Revenue Bond | | |
| Funds | | 14,887.29 |
| Contracts | 746,011.78 | |
| Contract Orders | 5,422.03 | |
| Contract, Reserve Appropriation, 1913 | | 12,742. 02 |
| Contract, Reserve Corporate Stock Funds | | 733,681.91 |
| Contract, Reserve Special Revenue Bond Funds | | 5,009.88 |
| Corporate Stock Authorized | 1,782,750.00 | |
| Reserve for Corporate Stock Authorized | | 1,782,750.00 |
| Special Revenue Bonds Authorized | 26,302.90 | , |
| Special Revenue Bonds Authorized (Reserve) | , | 26,302.00 |
| Invoices Payable | | 26,833.10 |
| _ | | 20,000.20 |
| Expenses. | | |
| Stores\$139,941.05 | | |
| Expenses-Prior Years 26,031.18 | | |
| Expenses-Current Year | | |
| Construction | | |
| Recoverable | | |
| | 4,945,907.52 | |
| Department of Finance | 1,010,001.00 | 4,905,259.60 |
| Accounts Receivable | 826.27 | 2,000,200.00 |
| | | |
| Accounts Receivable—Railroad Companies | 28,638.83 | 000 00 |
| Bills Rendered | | 826.27 |
| Recoverable Expenses-Railroad Companies | | 28.638.83 |
| Restoring and Repaying Deposits | | 6,223.17 |
| Restoring and Repaving Deposits-Fire Department | | 1,747.00 |
| Restoring and Repaying Deposits (Excess Accounts) | 45.95 | |
| Reserve for Restoring and Repaving Deposits | | 1,488.74 |
| Surplus Restoring and Repaving | | 1,165.43 |
| Refunds due Plumbers | | 3,236.43 |
| | \$7,648,458.25 | \$7,648.458.25 |
| Special and Touck Posts | , ,, | |
| Special and Trust Funds. | | |
| S. 98 After June 1, 1912\$13,814.82 | | |
| S. 98 After June 1, 1912, Retained 383.03 | | |
| S. 98 Before June 1, 1912 3,582.55 | | |
| \$17,780.40 | | |
| • | | |
| S. 98a Dept. Water Supply, etc 94.64 | | |
| S. 116 Bureau of Buildings 7,131.97 | | |
| | 25,607.01 | A+ AA+++ |
| Special and Trust Fund Reserve | | 25,007.01 |

Hon. Thomas W. Whittle,

Commissioner of Public Works.

Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit report of the Bureau of Information for the year 1913:

This Bureau has been in existence for about four years. Its purpose is to furnish information to the public regarding the status of proceedings for local improvements, that have been initiated in the Local Boards and authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. These matters relate to the laying out and widening of streets, naming of streets, acquiring title to the same, and the physical development that follows, such as regulating, grading, paving, constructing sewers and receiving basins, and the approximate cost per 25-foot lot.

In title proceedings records are kept of the progress made by the Commissioners of Estimate and Assessment from the time application is made to the Supreme Court for their appointment, to the date of confirmation of their final report and the levying of the assessment.

Information is also sent to property owners who request the same, relative to the progress of proceedings after the assessment lists for local improvements have been forwarded to the Board of Assessors, so that they may learn from that Board the amount of the proposed assessment and the time for presenting objections, if there are any.

Property owners are also informed as to the approximate time when assessments are likely to be confirmed; also when they become liens against the property and the time limit for payment before interest charges are added. Information and instructions are also given to those who desire to cede their land for street purposes.

During the past year 600 communications were sent to those who requested that information be sent them regarding proceedings in which they were interested. Telephone calls and visitors averaged about 175 per month. A register of the names and addresses of those seeking information is open for inspection. Before this Burean was established, citizens were obliged to go to the various departments for the information which is now centralized here.

Respectfully,

HENRY L. BRIDGES.

In Charge of Bureau of Information.

January 31, 1914.

May 15, 1914.

Hon. John G. Borgstede,

Commissioner of Public Works.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the usual custom, I am forwarding herewith Annual Report of work accomplished in the various bureaus coming under my jurisdiction, for the year ending December 31st, 1913.

Respectfully,

R. H. GILLESPIE.
Chief Engineer.

Mr. R. H. Gillespie, Chief Engineer of Sewers and Highways.

Sir:

I herewith hand you Annual Report for 1913, making a partial analysis of the report, calling attention to some of the details of matters contained therein.

At the beginning of the year 1913, there were 64 contracts in force, and during the year, 99 contracts were executed. Of this number, 124 contracts were completed and one contract declared abandoned, leaving at the end of the year 1913, 38 contracts still in force. During the year 240 reports were made to the Local Board, representing an approximate value of \$3,700,000. The estimates prepared for letting during the year were 125 in number, representing an estimated cost of \$3,150,000, and a length of approximately 48 miles. During the year, payments were certified, amounting to \$1,840,206.23.

The total excavation on the various contracts during the year amounted to over 278,000 cubic yards, while the filling on contract work amounted to a little less than 657,000 cubic yards. The curbing laid and relaid on the various streets amounted to about 218,000 linear feet. The flagging laid and relaid during the year amounted to a little over 500,000 square feet, of which something over 325,000 square feet was cement flagging.

The average prices for the different kinds of pavement laid during the year are approximately as follows:

Sheet Asphalt, \$1.25 per square yard.
3-inch Asphalt Block, \$1.94 per square yard.
New Granite Block, \$3.03 per square yard.
Modern Granite Block, \$3.45 per square yard.
Granite Block, redressed, \$1.33 per square yard.
Bituminous Concrete, \$1.06 per square yard.

It will be noted that the cost of sheet asphalt averages \$.32 per square yard less than in 1912. Block asphalt exceeds the average for 1912 by \$.24 per square yard. Modern granite block cost \$.28 per square yard less than in 1912. Redressed granite cost \$.15 per square yard more than in 1912 and bituminous concrete averaged \$.17 per square yard less than in 1912. The difference in price between sheet asphalt, of which 14 contracts were completed, and bituminous concrete, of which 17 contracts were completed, was \$.19 per square yard in favor of the bituminous concrete. Up to the present time the wear of the bituminous concrete pavement has been satisfactory.

Commenting upon some of the works in progress during the year, I would call attention to the fact that CROMWELL AVENUE was practically finished in March, 1913, but owing to some questions relative to the excess time on said contract, the Payment on Acceptance was not forwarded until in the Fall.

BOSTON ROAD, regulating and grading, between White Plains Road and the City Line was completed in July, and another contract has been let and

partly constructed between the same limits for a strip of bituminous concrete-16 feet in width, which will make a good, although narrow roadway for automobiles and general traffic.

The Transverse Road at EAST 174th STREET under the Grand Boulevard and Concourse is well advanced and should be completed by the middle of 1914. This work has progressed very slowly, owing to the necessity of allowing a period for setting of the cement in each ring of the arch before the centers could be dropped.

Another Transverse Road across the Grand Boulevard and Concourse has been completed at BEDFORD PARK BOULEVARD, furnishing another means for crossing the Boulevard without interfering with traffic on the same.

The repaying of EAST 180th STREET, between Third Avenue and Bronx Street, has been completed, and furnishes an exceptionally fine cross town thoroughfare which was very much needed.

The repaying of MELROSE AVENUE, between 163rd Street and Brook Avenue, has again placed the viaduct occupying a portion of this district in good shape for traffic, and it is expected that the expansion cracks that formerly interfered with the surface of the roadway have been provided for, so that they can be kept within a definite location.

The completion of the pavement on WALKER AVENUE, from Morris Park Avenue and Unionport Road, has afforded a continuous paved surface from Tremont to Westchester Village, and furnishes a good avenue for vehicular traffic which was very much needed.

The repaying of WESTCHESTER AVENUE, between Southern Boulevard and Ward Avenue, with granite blocks on a sand foundation, has been partially completed, and will be finished early in 1914, and in connection with the further repaying of Westchester Avenue contemplated, provide a much needed means of access to the easterly part of the Borough.

WEBSTER AVENUE, from 178th Street to 187th Street, and from 200th Street to 233rd Street, has been under construction (3 contracts) during the year, and has been completed between 178th Street and 187th Street, and most of the work done between 200th Street and Gun Hill Road. The first section of this is redressed granite blocks, and affords another very good example of the results that can be obtained from a proper use of the redressed stone. The portion between Gun Hill Road and 233rd Street is being paved with modern granite block on a concrete foundation.

Contracts for the repaying of TREMONT AVENUE, between Webster Avenue and Boston Road, have been let during the year; the portion between Third Avenue and Boston Road has been begun and the contract between Webster Avenue and Third Avenue was declared abandoned on account of failure of the contractor to proceed with his work, and the same has been relet.

The regulating and grading of FIELDSTON ROAD, from Mosholu Avenue to north of 250th Street, was let in the latter part of the summer, and calls for heavy work in the matter of filling and construction of retaining walls for a section north of 253rd Street. The height of wall is over 30 feet.

With this report, I hand you views of the following:

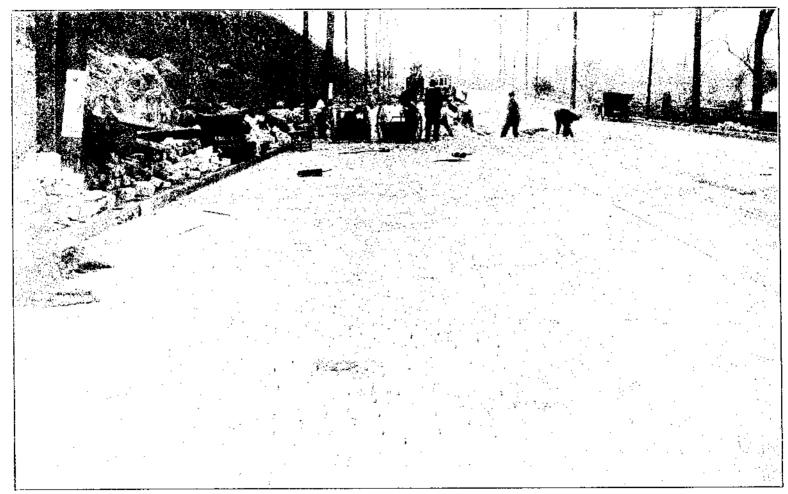
1. Chart showing graphically total mileage of pavement existing at the end of each year, from 1902 to 1913, inclusive.

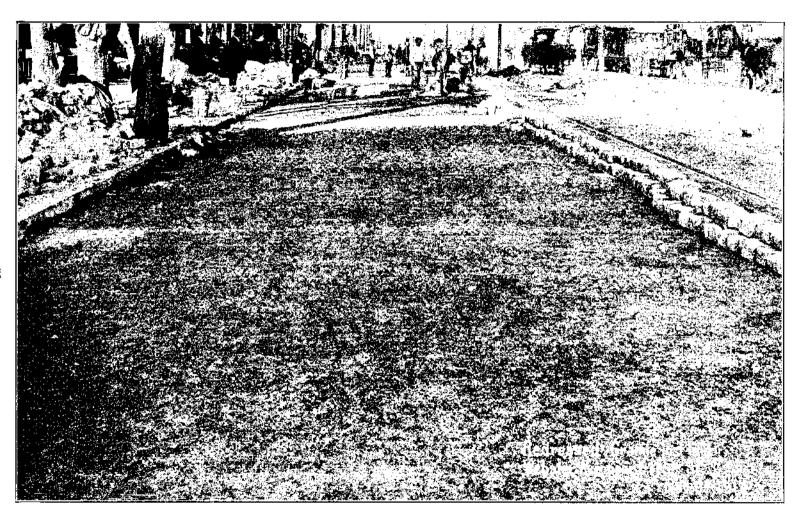
- 2. View of new granite pavement ready for grout on Webster Avenue near 207th Street.
 - 3. Redressed granite, first grouting, Webster Avenue, near E. 179th Street.
 - 4. Redressed granite just laid on Webster Avenue, near 179th Street.
- 5. New granite pavement, two mouths old, on Webster Avenue, near 207th Street.
- 6. Redressed granite pavement, three months old, on Webster Avenue, near 179th Street.
- 7. Redressed granite pavement, five years old, on Webster Avenue, near 170th Street.
- 8. Bituminous concrete pavement on Perry Avenue, near 205th Street. This work has been down about two years and presents a very smooth and uniform wearing surface.
 - 9. View showing waterproofing over arch at 174th Street Transverse Road.
- 10. A model for molded concrete used on the finished face of the arch at 174th Street Transverse Road.
 - 11. View of west face of arch at 174th Street Transverse Road.
- 12. View of the Intersection of Franklin Avenue and Third Avenue before improvement.
- 13. View of the Intersection of Franklin Avenue and Third Avenue after improvement.
- 14. Steam shovel at work on Fieldston Road, regulating and grading contract.

Respectfully,

S. C. THOMPSON,

Engineer of Highways.





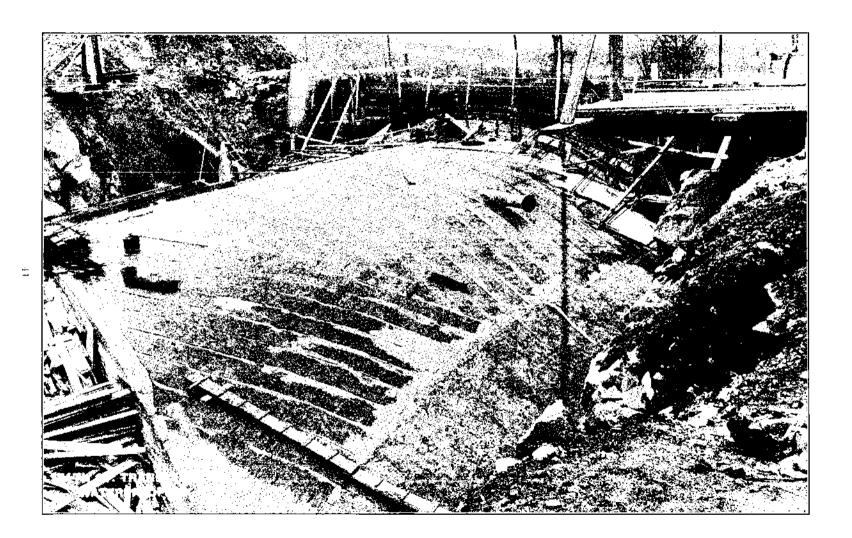


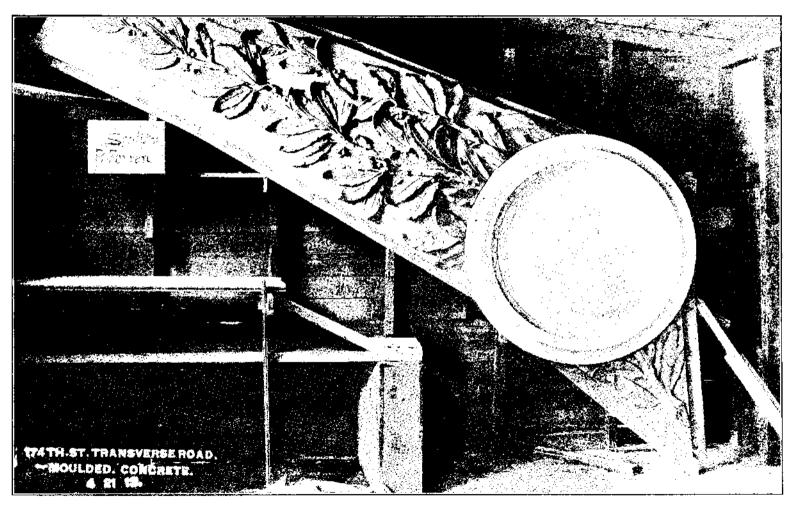
သ

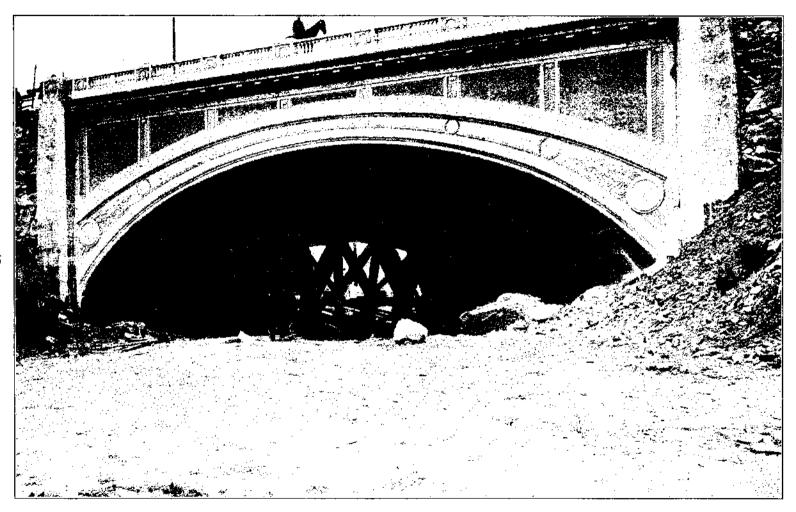


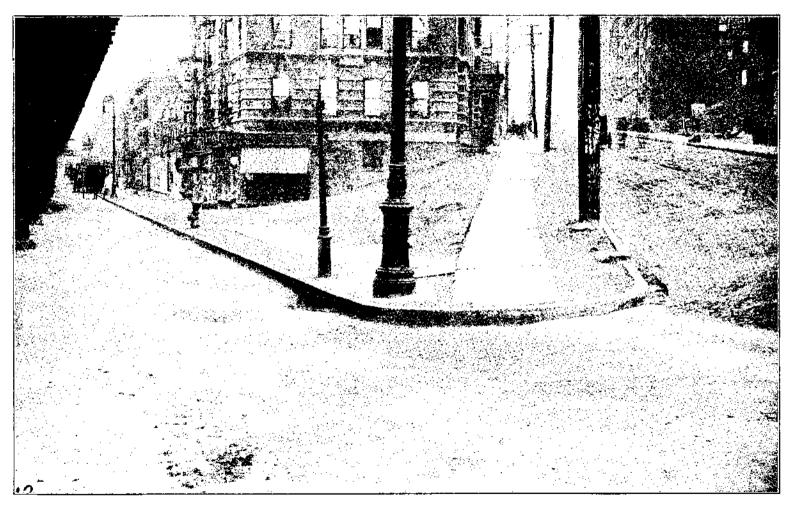






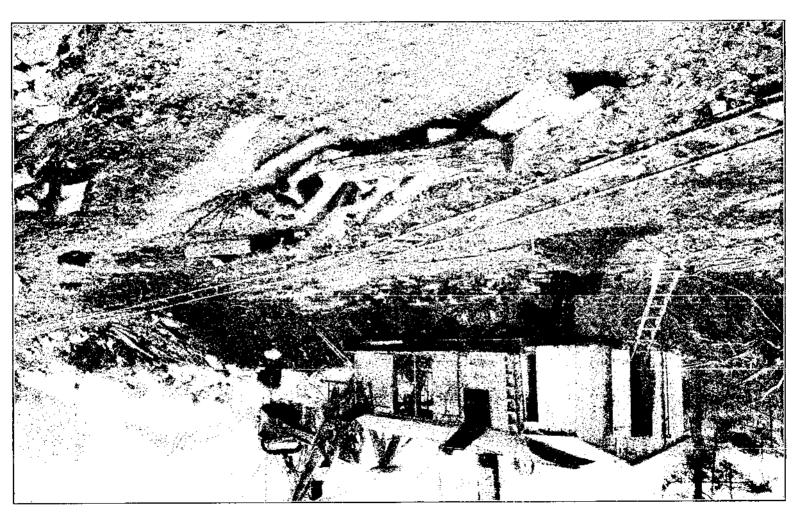












ANNUAL REPORT, BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

| | Paved. | Wood Block, | Trap Block. | Granite Block. | Sheet Asphalt. | Asphalt Block. | Brick. | Bituminous Concrete, | Medina Block. | Iron Slag Block. | Totals. |
|----------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| රා රා | December 31, 1913 | 4.376 4.359 | 0,077 0,16 7 | 45.155 11.694 | 59.520 46.949 | 60.708 59.426 | 0.094 0.492 | 11.847 6.678 | 0.282 0.282 | 1.545 1.545 | 174.604 161.592 |
| | During year | 0.017 | 0.090 | 3.461 | 3.571 | 1.282 | 0.398 | 5.169 | | | 13.012 |

| IN DETAIL. | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin. ft, | Miles. | J.in. ft. | Miles | | |
| Granite Block (Laid and Relaid): | | | | | | | | |
| On sand, Westchester Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Ward Line (part) | 1,600.0 | .303 | | | | | | |
| On sand, Tilfany Street, from Edgewater Road to Dock | 177.0 | .034 | | | | | | |
| On sand, River Avenue, from E. 149th Street to about 450 feet south of | | | | | | | | |
| 151st Street | 767.5 | .145 | | | | | | |
| In sand, German Place, from Westeliester Avenue to Rac Street | 467.2 | .088 | | | | | | |
| On sand, Burnside Avenue, from Aqueduct Avenue to Sedgwick Avenue | 1,317.0 | .249 | | | | | | |
| On sand, E. 170th Street, from Bristow Street to Wilkins Place | 460.9 | .087 | | | | | | |
| In sand, Cedar Avenue, from Sedgwick Avenue to W. 179th Street | 1,695.8 | .321 | | | | | | |
| On sand, W. 177th Street, from Cedar Avenue to N. Y. & P. R. R | 86.3 | .016 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, Tremont Avenue, from Third Avenue to Boston Road (part) | 625.0 | .118 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, E. 133rd Street, from Alexander Avenue to Willis Avenue | 673.6 | .128 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Exterior Street, from University Heights Br. to Fordham | | | | | | | | |
| Road | 370.0 | .072 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Fordham Road, from Exterior Street to Public Dock | 47.0 | .009 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Bailey Avenue, from Albany Road to Ft. Independence Street. | 443.5 | .084 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, So. Boulevard, from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenue | 169.6 | .032 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, E. 183rd Street, from Arthur Avenue to So. Boulevard | 721.5 | .136 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, E. 180th Street, from Third Avenue to Bronx Street | 1,164.5 | .221 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Webster Avenue, from Bedford Park Boulevard to Gun Hill | | | | | | | | |
| Road (part) | 4,295.5 | .813 | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Webster Avenue, from Gun Hill Road to 233rd Street (part). | 2,650.0 | .502 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, E. 156th Street, from Cauldwell Avenue to Dawson Street | 1,922.0 | .364 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, Brook Avenue, from E. 156th Street to Third Avenue | 947.1 | .179 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, E. 150th Street, from Third to Melrosc Avenues | 151.0 | .029 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, E. 151st Street, from Third to Melrose Avenues, | 275.6 | .052 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, E. 155th Street, from Third to Elton Avenues | 168.2 | .032 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, Elton Avenue, from Third Avenue to E. 155th Street | 538.9 | .102 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, Melrose Avenue Viaduct, from E. 163rd Street to Brook Avenue | 170.6 | .032 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, E. 179th Street, from Park Avenue to Third Avenue | 692.8 | .131 | | | | | | |
| Redressed, Webster Avenue, from E. 178th Street to E. 187th Street | 3,877.9 | .734 | | | | | | |
| Total laid | | | 26,476.0 | 5.013 | | | | |

54

| | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin. &t. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Mi |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----|
| GRANITE BLOCK, Removed or Replaced. | | | | | | |
| On concrete, Melrose Avenue Viaduct, from 163rd Street to Brook Avenue | | | 170.6 | 0.032 | | |
| On sand, Tremont Avenue, from Third Avenue to Boston Road | | | 625.0 | 0.118 | | |
| On sand, E. 158th Street, from Cauldwell Avenue to Dawson Street | | | 1,922.0 | 0.364 | | |
| On sand, E. 150th Street, from Third to Melrose Avenues | | | 151.0 | 0.029 | | |
| On sand, Elton Avenue, from Third Avenue to 155th Street | | | 505.9 | 9,096 | | |
| On sand, Brook Avenue, from 156th Street to Third Avenue | | | 947.1 | 0.179 | | |
| On sand, Webster Avenue, from 178th to 187th Streets | | | 3,877.9 | 0.734 | | |
| Total removed or replaced | | | 8,199.5 | 1,552 | | |
| Total laid | | | 26,476.0 | 5.013 | | |
| Total removed or replaced | | | 8,199.5 | 1.552 | | |
| total removed or repraced | | | | | | |
| Net increase , | | | 18,276.5 | 3.461 | | |
| TRAP BLOCK, Removed or Replaced. | | | | | | |
| 151st Street, from Third to Melrose Avenues | | | 275.6 | 0.052 | | |
| 155th Street, from Third to Elton Avenues | | | 168.2 | 0.032 | | |
| Elton Avenue, from Third Avenue to 155th Street | | | 33.0 | 0,006 | | |
| Total removed | | | 476.8 | 0.090 | | |
| WOOD BLOCK, Laid or Relaid. | | | | | | |
| Southern Boulevard, from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenue | 88.6 | 0.017 | | | | |
| BRICK PAVEMENT, Removed. | | | | | | |
| Beck Street, from Leggett Avenue to Longwood Avenue | 903.4 | 0.171 | | | | |
| Kelly Street, from 156th Street to Longwood Avenue | 539.2 | 0.102 | | | | |
| 156th Street, from Beck Street to Kelly Street | 200.0 | 0,038 | | | | |
| Clay Avenue, from 165th Street to 168th Street | 459.0 | 0.087 | | | | |
| Total removed | 2,101,6 | 0.398 | | : | | |

| | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin, ft. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Miles |
|--|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| BITUMINOUS CONCRETE, Laid. | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Commonwealth Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Merrill Street | 1,021,2 | 0.193 | | | | |
| Lind Avenue, from Ward Line to Aqueduct Avenue | 435.0 | 0.082 | | | | |
| Aqueduct Avenue, from Lind Avenue to Washington Bridge | 870.8 | 0.165 | | | | |
| Aqueduct Avenue, from Fordham Road to Kingshridge Road | 2,217.6 | 0.420 | | | | |
| E. 173rd Street, from So. Boulevard to Bryant Avenue | 742.0 | 0.140 | | | | |
| Manida Street, from Lafayette Avenue to Eastern Boulevard | 2,360.6 | 0.447 | | | | |
| Walton Avenue, from 177th Street to Tremont Avenue | 517.9 | 0.098 | | | | |
| W. 261st Street, from Riverdale Avenue to Broadway | 1,751.0 | 0.332 | | | | |
| Devoe Terrace, from Webb Avenue to W. 190th Street | 972.0 | 0.184 | | | | |
| St. Lawrence Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Merrill Street | 1,136.6 | 0.215 | | | | |
| Ogden Avenue, from W. 169th Street to Aqueduct Avenue | 1,551.8 | 0.294 | | | | |
| 202nd Street, from Webster Avenue to N. Y. & H. R. R. | 229.6 | 0.044 | | | | |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 167th Street to E. 170th Street | 1,755.0 | 0.332 | | | | |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 184th Street to Fordham Road | 822.6 | 0.158 | | | | |
| Findlay Avenue, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street | 452.4 | 0.086 | | | | |
| Hoe Avenue, from E. 173rd Street to Boston Road | 1,098.2 | 0.208 | | | | |
| Nelson Avenue, from Featherbed Lane to Macombs Road | 1,346.9 | 0.255 | | | | |
| Vyse Avenue, from E. 173rd Street to E. 177th Street | 2,250.3 | 0.426 | | | | |
| Garrison Avenue, from Tiliany Street to Hunts Point Avenue | 985.7 | 0.187 | | | | |
| Vyse Avenue, from E. 172nd Street to E. 173rd Street | 613,8 | 0,116 | | | | |
| Brandt Place, from University Avenue to Nelson Avenue | 221.8 | 0.042 | | | | |
| W. 174th Street, from Nelson Avenue to Macombs Road | 579.6 | 0.110 | | | | |
| Kingsbridge Avenue, from W. 230th Street to W. 234th Street | 1,723.7 | 0.326 | | | | |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 166th Street to E. 167th Street | 1,078.0 | 0.204 | | | | |
| Boston Road, from White Pl. Road to City Line (part) 16' roadway | 7,700.0 | 7.458 | | | | |
| Total laid | | | 34,435.0 | 6.522 | | |
| BITUMINOUS CONCRETE, Removed. | | | | | | |
| Bituminous concrete transferred to sheet asphalt. | | | | | | |
| Work done under private contract, 1912 | | | 7,143.7 | 1,353 | | |
| Net increase | | | 27,291.8 | 5.169 | | |

8

| | | | | | <u> </u> | - |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|
| | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Miles. |
| ASPHALT BLOCK, Laid or Relaid. | | | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Walker Avenue, from Morris Park Avenue to Unionport Road | 1,383.9 | 0.262 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Fox Street, from 165th Street northerly to Intervale Avenue. | 465.5 | 0.088 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Aqueduct Avenue, from Burnside Avenue to 181st Street | 1,834.1 | 0.347 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, W. 231st Street, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue | \$31.0 | 0.157 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Morris Avenue, from E. 156th Street to E. 161st Street | 1,067.3 | 0.202 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Cauldwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street | 525.8 | 0.099 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Tifiany Street, from So. Boulevard to Lafayette Avenue | \$08.0 | 0.153 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Longwood Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Westchester Avenue | | | | | • | |
| center plots | 957.3 | 0.181 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Bailey Avenue, from Albany Road to Ft. Independence Street | 90.0 | 0.017 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, E. 165th Street, from Union Avenue to Stebbins Avenue | 544.2 | 0.103 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Longiellow Avenue, from Lafayette Avenue to N. Y., N. H. | | | | | | |
| & H. R. R. R | 1.767.2 | 0.335 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, E. 165th Street, from Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue | 222.0 | 0.042 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Barretto Street, from So. Boulevard to Whitlock Avenue | 228.0 | 0.042 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, E. 170th Street, from Transverse Road | 614.0 | 0.116 | | | | |
| 3-inch Block, Bedford Park Boulevard, Transverse Road | 2,066.6 | 0.392 | | | | |
| 2-inch Block, Heath Avenue, from Boston Avenue to Ft. Independence | • | | | | | |
| Street | 1,288.1 | 0.244 | | | | |
| | | | 14,688.0 | 2.780 | | |
| Total laid | | | 14,088.0 | 2.100 | | |
| ASPHALT BLOCK, Removed or Relaid. | | | | | | |
| Boston Road, from Prospect Avenue to So. Bonlevard | 2,736.6 | 0.518 | | | | |
| White Plains Road, from 213th to 227th Streets, East Side | 584,0 | 0.111 | | | | |
| Cauldwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street | 525.8 | 0.099 | | | | |
| Jackson Avenue, from 149th Street to Westchester Avenue | 1,112.1 | 0.210 | | | | |
| 133rd Street, from Alexander Avenue to Willis Avenue | 673.6 | 0.128 | | | | |
| So. Boulevard, from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenue | 258.2 | 0.049 | | | | |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 156th Street to E. 161st Street | 1,067.3 | 0.202 | | | | |
| Longwood Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Westchester Ave | 957.3 | 0.181 | | | | |
| Total removed, etc | | | 7,914.9 | 1.498 | | |
| Net increase | | | 6,773.1 | 1.282 | | |

| | Lin. it. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Miles. | Lin. ft. | Miles. |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| SHEET ASPHALT, Laid. | · - | | | | | |
| Transferred from Bituminous Concrete (private contracts of 1912) | 7,143.7 | 1.353 | | | | |
| Play Avenue, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street | 459.0 | 0.087 | | | | |
| Vhite Plain Road, from E. 213th Street to E. 227th Street (rail to E. curb). | 584.0 | 0.111 | | | | |
| 5. 179th Street, from Park Avenue West to Valentine Avenue | 577.9 | 0.109 | | | | |
| E. 179th Street, from Park Avenue West to Valentine Avenues | 577.3 | 0.109 | | | | |
| 2. 183rd Street, from Arthur Avenue to So. Boulevard | 46,4 | 0.009 | | | | |
| E. 173rd Street, from Miniord Place to So. Boulevard | 220.0 | 0.042 | | | | |
| Fox Street, from 165th Street nearly to Intervale Avenue | 1,508.3 | 0.286 | | | | |
| Jelrose Avenue Viaduct, from E. 163rd Street to Brook Avenue | 707.0 | 0.133 | | | | |
| V. 231st Street, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue | 813.0 | 0.154 | | | | |
| Bathgate Avenue, from E. 188th Street to Fordham Road | 759.8 | 0.144 | | | | |
| anddwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street | 1,721.6 | 0.326 | | | | |
| longwood Avenue, from So. Bonlevard to Westchester Avenue (center plots) | 444.5 | 0.084 | | | | |
| Beck Street, from Leggett Avenue to Longwood Avenue | 903.4 | 0.171 | | | | |
| Celly Street, from 156th Street to Longwood Avenue | 539.2 | 0.102 | | | | |
| L. 156th Street, from Beck Street to Kelly Street | 200.0 | 0.038 | | | | |
| loston Road, from E. 165th Street to Jefferson Street | 3,483.6 | 0.659 | | | | |
| 1. 169th Street, from Boston Road to Franklin Avenue | 475.4 | 0.090 | | | | |
| ackson Avenue, from E. 149th Street to Westehester Avenue | 1,112.1 | 0.210 | | | | |
| N. 230th Street, from Broadway to Corlear Avenue | 1,009.0 | 0.191 | | | | |
| lummit Avenue, from E. 165th Street to W 166th Street | 497.4 | 0.094 | | | | |
| L 180th Street, from Devoc Avenue to Morris Park Avenue | 943.9 | 0.179 | | | | |
| aile Street, from Aldus Street to Railroad Bridge (P. P.) | 776.2 | 0.147 | | | | |
| Boston Road, from Prospect Avenue to So. Boulevard | 2,736.6 | 0.518 | | | | |
| 179th Street, from Park Ayemie W. to Valentine Avenue (erising | 691.7 | 0.131 | | | | |
| Total laid | 28,355.1 | 5.368 | | | 28,355.1 | 5,868 |
| SHEET ASPHALT, Removed or Replaced. | | | | | • | |
| Boston Road, from E. 165th Street to Jefferson Street and E. 169th Street, | | | | | | |
| from Boston Road to Franklin Avenue | | | 3,959.0 | 0.749 | | |
| Jelrose Avenue Viaduet, from E. 163rd Street to Brook Avenue | | | 707.0 | 0.133 | | |
| Cauldwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street | | | 1,721.6 | 0.326 | | |
| Fox Street, from E. 165th Street to Intervale Avenue | | | 1,973.8 | 0.374 | | |
| 70th Street, from Park Avenue W. to Valentine Avenue (error in previous | | | | | | |
| report) | | | 691.7 | 0.131 | | |
| ongwood Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Westchester Avenue (plots) | | | 444.5 | 0.084 | | |
| Total removed, etc. | | | 9,497.6 | 1.797 | 9,497.6 | 1.797 |
| Net increase | | | | | 18,857.5 | 3.571 |

Ö

WORK DONE UNDER CONTRACT.

| | | Lai | Laid | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Title of Work. Kin | d of Paving. | Sq. Yds. | Lin. Ft. | Remarks. | | |
| Westchester Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Ward Avenue (part)Gra | nite Block | 10,680.0 | 1,600.0 | In progress, laid on Sand. | | |
| Tiffany Street, from Edgewater Road to DockGra | nite Block | 1,150.7 | 177.0 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| River Avenue, from E. 140th Street to 450 feet south of 151st Street Gra | nite Block | 3,240.5 | 767.5 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| German Place, from Westchester Avenue to Rac StreetGra | nite Block | 1,230,5 | 467.2 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| Burnside Avenue, from Aqueduct Avenue to Scagwick AvenueGra | nite Block | 6,806.0 | 1,317.0 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| E. 170th Street, from Bristow Street to Wilkins PlaceGra | nite Block | 1,498.7 | 460.9 | Complete, laid on Sand, | | |
| Cedar Avenue, from Sedgwick Avenue to W. 179th StreetGra | nite Block | 6,892.0 | 1,695.8 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| W. 177th Street, from Cedar Avenue to N. Y. & P. R. R Gra | nite Block | 385.4 | 86,3 | Complete, laid on Sand. | | |
| Tremont Avenue, from Third Avenue to Boston Road (part)Rec | lressed Granite Block | 3,600.0 | 625.0 | In progress, relaid on Concre | | |
| E. 133rd Street, from Alexander to Willis Avenues | dern Granite Block | 4,565.8 | 673.6 | Complete, relaid on Concrete. | | |
| Exterior Street, from University Heights Br. to Fordham RoadMo | | 1,119.3 | 370.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Fordham Road, from Exterior Street to Public Dock | dern Granite Block | 421.7 | 47.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Bailey Avenue, from Albany Road to Ft. Independence Street Mo | | 1,537.0 | 443.5 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| So. Boulevard, from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenue | dern Granite Block | 1,168.5 | 169.6 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| E. 183rd Street, from Arthur Avenue to So, Boulevard | | 2,468.8 | 721.5 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| E. 180th Street, from Third Avenue to Bronx Street | dern Granite Block | 4,976.4 | 1,164.5 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Webster Avenue, from Bedford Park Boulevard to Gun Hill Road (part) Mo | | 27,210,0 | 4,295.5 | In progress, laid on Concrete | | |
| Webster Avenue, Gun Hill Road to 230rd Street (part) | | 12.015.0 | 2,650.0 | In progress, laid on Concrete | | |
| E. 167th and E. 169th Streets, from Boston Road to So. Boulevard Mo | | | | In progress. No work done, | | |
| E. 156th Street, from Cauldwell Avenue to Dawson Street Re- | | 7,786.4 | 1.922.0 | Complete, Jaid on Concrete. | | |
| Brook Avenue, from E. 156th Street to Third Avenue | | 6,718.9 | 947.1 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| E. 150th Street, from Third Avenue to Melrose Avenue | | 380.3 | 151.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| E. 151st Street, from Third Avenue to Melrose Avenue | | 713.9 | 275.6 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| E. 155th Street, from Third Avenue to Elton Avenues | | 438.4 | | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Elton Avenue, from Third Avenue to E. 155th Street | | 1,518.0 | 538.9 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Melrose Avenue Viaduct, from E. 163rd Street to Brook AvenueRe | | 782.1 | 170.6 | Complete, relaid on Concrete | | |
| E. 179th Street, from Park Avenue to Third Avenue | | 1.815.0 | 692.8 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Webster Avenue, from E. 178th Street to E. 187th Street, | | 24.902.1 | 3.877.9 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Tremont Avenue, from Webster Avenue to Third Avenue | | | | In progress. No work done | | |
| Commonwealth Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Merrill StreetBit | | 3,400.5 | 1.021.2 | Complete, laid on Concrete, | | |
| Lind Avenue, from Ward Line to Aqueduct Avenue | | 1,226,0 | | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Agricult Avenue, from Lind Avenue to Washington Bridge | | 3,143.7 | 870.8 | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Aqueduct Avenue, from Fordham Road to Kingsbridge Road | | 10,551,2 | | Complete, laid on Concrete, | | |
| E. 173rd Street, from So. Boulevard to Bryant Avenue | | 2,489.4 | 742.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete, | | |
| Manida Street, from Lafavette Avenue to Eastern Boulevard | | 8,070.3 | | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |
| Walton Avenue, from 177th Street to Tremont Avenue | | 1,720.3 | | Complete, laid on Concrete. | | |

ò

WORK DONE UNDER CONTRACT.-Continued.

| - | Laio | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Title of Work. | Kind of Paving. | Sq. Yds. | Lin. Ft, | Remarks. |
| W. 261st Street, from Riverdale Avenue to Broadway | Bituminous Concrete | 6,038.0 | 1,751.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete |
| Devoe Terrace, from Webb Avenue to W. 190th Street | Bituminous Concrete | 2,582.4 | 972.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete |
| t. Lawrence Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Merrill Street | Bituminous Concrete | 3,783.3 | 1,136.6 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Ogden Avenue, from W. 169th Street to Aqueduct Avenue | Bituminous Concrete | 4,295.0 | 1,551.8 | Complete, laid on Concrete, |
| 02nd Street, from Webster Avenue to N. Y. & H. R. R | Bituminous Concrete | 747.4 | 229.6 | Complete, laid on Concret- |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 167th Street to E. 179th Street | Bituminous Concrete | 8,225.5 | 1,755.0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 184th Street to Fordham Road | Bituminous Concrete | 2,717.2 | 822.6 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| findlay Avenue, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street | Bituminous Concrete | 1,494.7 | 452.4 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Ioe Avenue, from E. 173rd Street to Boston Road | Bituminous Concrete | 3,718.3 | 1,098.2 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Nelson Avenue, from Featherbed Lane to Macombs Road | Bituminous Concrete | 4,892.6 | 1,346.9 | Complete, laid on Concret- |
| Vyse Avenue, from E. 173rd Street to E. 177th Street | Bituminous Concrete | 7,535.7 | 2,250.3 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Sarrison Avenue, from Tiffany Street to Hunts Point Road | | 4,640.6 | 985.7 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Vyse Avenue, from E. 172nd Street to E. 173rd Street | | 2,032.7 | 613.8 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Brandt Place, from University Avenue to Nelson Avenue | | 575.9 | 221,8 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| W. 174th Street, from Nelson Avenue to Macombs Road | | 1,902.4 | 579.6 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Kingsbridge Avenue, from W. 230th Street to W. 234th Street | Bituminous Concrete. | 7,625.0 | 1,723.7 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 166th Street to E. 167th Street | | 3,443.3 | 1,078,0 | Complete, laid on Concre |
| Boston Road, from White Plains Road to City Line (part) | | 13,689.0 | 7.700.0 | In progress, 16-foot roadw |
| Bailey Avenue, from W. 238th Street to Kingsbridge Road | | | | In progress, No work do |
| Clay Avenue, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street | | 1,529,9 | 459.0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| White Plains Road, from E. 213th Street to E. 227th Street | Sheet Asphalt | 1,605.0 | 584.0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| E. 179th Street, from Park Avenue W. to Valentine Avenue | | 1,504.2 | 577.3 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| E. 173rd Street, from Minford Place to So. Boulevard | | 720.7 | 222.0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| E. 183rd Street, from Arthur Avenue to So. Boulevard | | 49.7 | 46.4 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Fox Street, from 165th Street northerly to Intervale Avenue | | 5,296.6 | 1.508.3 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Melrose Avenue Viaduct, from E. 163rd Street to Brook Avenue | | 3,494.0 | 707.0 | Complete, relaid on Concre |
| W. 231st Street, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue | | 3,411.0 | 813,0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Bathgate Avenue, from E. 188th Street to Fordham Road | | 2,506.7 | 759.8 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| auldwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street | | 6,275.2 | 1.721.6 | Complete, relaid on Coner |
| ongwood Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Westchester Avenue (plots) | | 731.5 | 444.5 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Beck Street, from Leggett Avenue to Longwood Avenue | | 3,100.8 | 903.4 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Celly Street, from 156th Street to Longwood Avenue | | 1,888.6 | 539.2 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| 36th Street, from Beck Street to Kelly Street | • | 666.7 | 200.0 | Complete, laid on Concret |
| Boston Road, from E. 165th Street to Jesseson Street, etc. | | 14,841,7 | 3,483,6 | Complete, relaid on Concre |
| E. 169th Street, from Boston Road to Franklin Avenue | | 3,962,8 | 475.4 | Complete, relaid on Concre |
| Jackson Avenue, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Avenue | | 4,468.7 | | Complete, relaid on Concre |

8

| | Laid- | | |
|--|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Title of Work. Kind of Paving. | Sq. Yds. | Lin. Ft. | Remarks. |
| W. 230th Street, from Broadway to Corlear AvenueSheet Asphalt | 7,054.0 | 1,009.0 | Complete, laid on Concrete. |
| Summit Avenue, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th StreetSheet Asphalt | 1,378.8 | 497.4 | Complete, laid on Concrete. |
| E. 180th Street, from Devoe Avenue to Morris Park Avenue | 4,557.0 | 943.9 | Complete, laid on Concrete. |
| Faile Street, from Aldus Street to Railroad Bridge (P. P.) | 2,631.1 | 776.2 | Complete, laid on Concrete, |
| Boston Road, from Prospect Avenue to So. Boulevard (part)Slicet Asphalt | 19,228.2 | 2,736.6 | Complete, laid on Concrete. |
| Walker Avenue, from Morris Park Avenue to Unionport RoadAsphalt Block | 1,503.4 | 1,383.9 | Compl., faid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Fox Street, from 165th Street northerly to Intervale Avenue Asphalt Block | 1,551.7 | 465.5 | Compl., laid on Conv., 3-in. |
| Melrose Avenue Viaduct, from 163rd Street to Brook Avenue Asphalt Block | 73.8 | | Comp., relaid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Aqueduct Avenue, from Burnside Avenue to 181st Street | 12,481.8 | 1,834.1 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in, |
| W. 231st Street, from Corlear to Bailey Avenue | 3,904.0 | 831.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in, |
| Morris Avenue, from E. 156th Street to 161st StreetAsphalt Block | 1,894.5 | 1,067.3 | Compl., relaid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Tiffany Street, from So. Boulevard to Lafayette AvenueAsphalt Block | 3797.4 | 808.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in, |
| Cauldwell Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st StreetAsphalt Block | 1,869.5 | 525.8 | Compl., relaid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Longwood Avenue, from So. Boulevard to Westchester AvenueAsphalt Block | 1,568.7 | 957,3 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Bailey Avenue, from Albany Road to Ft. Independence StreetAsphalt Block | 489.0 | 90.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| E. 165th Street, from Union to Stebbins AvenuesAsphalt Block | 1,801.0 | 544.2 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Longiellow Avenue, from Lafayette Avenue to N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R Asphalt Block | 5,892.9 | 1,767.2 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in, |
| E. 165th Street, from Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue | 731.9 | 222.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Barretto Street, from So. Boulevard to Whitlock Avenue | 724.1 | 223.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| E. 170th Street, Transverse Road | 3,808.4 | 614.0 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Bedford Park Boulevard, Transverse Road | 8,349.9 | 2,066.6 | Compl., laid on Conc., 3-in. |
| Heath Avenue, from Boston Avenue to Ft. Independence StreetAsphalt Block | 4,416.0 | 1,288.1 | Compl., laid on Conc., 2-in. |
| So. Boulevard, from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenue | 647.9 | 88.6 | Complete, laid on Concrete. |

Total Mileage of Each Kind, December 31, 1913.

| Kind, Sq. Yds. | Miles. |
|--|---------|
| Trap Block | 0.077 |
| Granite Block on sand | 28,013 |
| Granite Block on concrete, old method 123,230.07 | 5.100 |
| Granite Block on concrete, redressed 208,462.70 | 7,795 |
| Granite Block, on concrete, modern | 4.217 |
| Sheet Asphalt | 50.520 |
| Block Asphalt (3-inch) | 59,243 |
| Block Asphalt (2-inch) 24,423.09 | 1,465 |
| Brick | 0.094 |
| Medina Block | 0.282 |
| Iron Slag Block | 1.545 |
| Bituminous Concrete | 11.847 |
| Wood Block | 4.376 |
| Total mileage | 174.604 |

In addition to the foregoing mileage, there is about 94 miles of uncompleted work (paving) under contract, December 31, 1913,

Total Yardage and Miles of Streets Paved and Repaved from 1874 to Jan. 1, 1914.

| Kind. Sy. Yds. | Miles. |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Trap Block | 16.636 |
| Granite Block (all kinds) | 65,047 |
| Sheet Asphalt | 54,356 |
| Block Asphalt | 62.698 |
| Wood Block 121,841,40 | 4,376 |
| Brick 40,795.20 | 1.474 |
| Medina Block | 0.282 |
| Iron Slag Block | 1.545 |
| Bituminous Concrete | 13.200 |
| | |
| Total mileage | 219.614 |

Total Yardage and Miles of Streets and Avenues Flagged with Bluestone in the Borough of The Bronx.

| Sy, Yds. | Miles- |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| To Jan. 1, 1913 | 503.7 7.2 |
| Total to January 1, 1914 | 510.9 |

Total Yardage and Mileage of Streets and Avenues Flagged with Cement Walks in the Borough of The Bronx.

| | Sy. Yds. | Miles. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| To Jan. 1, 1913 Flagged during year | | 4.63 12.40 |
| Total to January 1, 1914 | 47,353.4 | 17.03 |

CONTRACTS IN FORCE DURING 1913, CHARGEABLE TO REPAVING FUND.

| Street, | Limits, | Kand, | Sq. Yds. | Lin. Ft. | Miles, | Amount oh'rg' during year |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| CLAY AVENUE, | from E, 165th Street to E, 166th Street | Asphalt | 1,529,9 | 459.0 | 0.087 | \$3,693.04 |
| WHITE PLAINS | ROAD, from Gun Hill Road to E. 227th St | reetAsphalt | 1,605.0 | 584.0 | 0.111 | 7,247.90 |
| MELROSE AVEN | UE VIADUCT, from 163rd Street to Brook | Avenue Asphalt and | 3,494.0 | 707.0 | 0.133 | ì |
| | • | Granite Block | 782.1 | 170.6 | 0.032 | 11,744.41 |
| BECK STREET, O | om Leggett Avenue to Longwood Avenue, e | etc, Asphalt | 5,656.1 | 1,642.6 | 0.311 | 11,128.55 |
| BOSTON ROAD, | E. 165th Street to Jefferson Street, etc | | 18,804.5 | 3,959.0 | 0.749 | 35,609,52 |
| ACKSON AVENU | E, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Ave | enueAsphalt | 4,468.7 | 1,112.1 | 0.210 | 6,227.31 |
| CMMIT AVENU | E, from E, 165th Street to E, 166th Street . | Asphalt | 1,378.8 | 497.4 | 0.094 | 3,061.21 |
| BOSTON ROAD, | from Prospect Avenue to So. Boulevard | | 19,228.2 | 2,736.6 | 0.548 | 11,879.60 |
| AULDWELL AV | ENUE, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161s | st Street Asphalt and | 6,275.2 | 1,721.6 | 0.326 | |
| | | Asphalt Block | 1,869.5 | 525.8 | 0.099 | 10,245.73 |
| BOSTON ROAD, | from White Plains Road to City Line | Bit, Concrete | 13,689.0 | 7,700.0 | 1.458 | 23,510.02 |
| VESTCHESTER A | VENUE, from So. Boulevard to Ward Aven | nueGran. on sand | 10,680.0 | 1,600.0 | 0.303 | 28,361,61 |
| E. 180TH STREET | f, from Third Avenue to Bronx Street | Modern Block | 4,976.4 | 1,164.5 | 0.221 | 17,258.82 |
| E. 133RD STREET | f, from Alexander Avenue to Willis Avenue | , Modern Block | 4,505.8 | 673.6 | 0.128 | 26,620.31 |
| VEBSTER AVEN | UE, from Bedford Park Boulevard to Gan H | iil Road Modern Block | 27,210.0 | 4,295.5 | 0.813 | 90,435.78 |
| VEBSTER AVEN | UE, from Gan Hill Road to 233rd Street | Modern Block | 12,015.0 | 2,650,0 | 0.502 | 45,624,81 |
| U 183RD STREE | I, from Arthur Avenue to So. Boulevard . | Asphalt and | 49.7 | 46.4 | 0.009 | |
| | | Granite Block | 2,468,8 | 721.5 | 0.136 | 11,059.89 |
| C. 156TH STREET | , from Cauldwell Avenue to Dawson Street | | 7,786.4 | 1,922.0 | 0.364 | 18,492.97 |
| ROOK AVENUE | , from E. 156th Street to Third Avenue | | 6,718.9 | 947.1 | 0.179 | 14,869.23 |
| E. 150TH STREET | , from Third Avenue to Melrose Park, etc. | Redressed Gran. | 3,050.6 | 1,133.7 | 0.215 | 8,802.75 |
| VEBSTER AVEN | UE, from E. 178th Street to E. 187th Stree | t | 24,902.1 | 3,877.9 | 0.734 | 53,267.48 |
| REMONT AVEN | UE, from Third Avenue to Boston Road | Redressed Gran. | 3,600.0 | 625.0 | 0.118 | 9,195.30 |
| ON STREET, fro | m E, 165th Street to Intervale Avenue | Asphalt and | 5,296.6 | 1,598.3 | 0.286 | |
| | | Granite Block | 1,551.7 | 465.5 | 0.088 | 8,893.83 |
| IORRIS AVENU | E, from E. 156th Street to E. 161st Street | | 1,894.5 | 1,067.3 | 0.202 | 2,890.48 |
| O. BOULEVARD | , from Barretto Street to Westchester Avenu- | eGranite and | 1,168.5 | 169.6 | 0.032 | |
| | | Wood Block | 647.9 | 88.6 | 0.017 | 6,275.43 |
| | | | | | | \$466,395.98 |

g

REGULATING AND GRADING CONTRACTS.

Completed During Year 1913.

| | Linear Feet. |
|---|-----------------|
| Theriot Avenue, from Wood Avenue to Gleason Avenue | 1,611.9 |
| Van Cortlandt Avenue, from Sedgswick Avenue to Albany Road | 1,201.2 |
| Sedgwick Avenue, from Van Cortlandt Avenue to 430 feet westerly | 469.2 |
| erome Avenue, from 190th Street to 600 feet north of Van Cortlandt Avenue | 6,762.8 |
| Sarfield Street, from Morris Park Avenue to N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R | 1,255.1 |
| E. 242nd Street, from Katonab Avenue to N. L. of City of New York | 389.1 |
| Cromwell Avenue, from E. 150th Street to Jerome Avenue | 5,751.3 |
| N. 230th Street, from Bailey Avenue to Riverdale Avenue | 553.0 |
| it. Lawrence Avenue, from West Farms Road to Westchester Avenue | 2,492.8 |
| Albany Road, from Van Cortlandt Park South to Fordham Road | 9,376.9 |
| Fuller Street, from Seddon Street to Zerega Avenue | 581.6 |
| | 468.7 |
| Parker Street, from Westchester Avenue to Lyons Avenue | 662.5 |
| E. 193rd Street, from Bainbridge Avenue to Webster Avenue | 995.0 |
| Spuyten Duyvil Road, from Johnson Avenue to north side of W. 230th Street | 1,591.0 |
| E. 223rd Street, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue | 1,331.0 |
| E. 224th Street, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue | |
| E. 225th Street, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue | 1,632.0 |
| E. 286th Street, from White Plains Road to Barnes Avenue | 855.0 |
| W. 235th Street, from Spayten Dayvil Parkway to Riverdale Avenue | 1,429.0 |
| Maclay Avenue, from Zerega Avenue to Walker Avenue | 1,545.6 |
| E. 198th Street, from Creston Avenue to Jerome Avenue | 314.4 |
| Glebe Avenue, from Zerega Avenue to Overing Street | 1,236.4 |
| Boston Road, from White Plains Road to N. L. of City | 17,943.0 |
| Taylor Avenue, from Gleason Avenue to Westchester Avenue | 701.0 |
| W. 233rd Street, from Broadway to Albany Road | 520.0° |
| Grand Avenue, from W. 181st Street to W. 184th Street | 1,575.3 |
| Leland Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Westchester Avenue | 2,850.0 |
| St. Lawrence Avenue, from Randolph Avenue to Westchester Avenue | 379.2 |
| Dorsey Street, from Zerega Avenue to Seddon Street | 549.9 |
| 165th Street, from Grant Avenue to Walton Avenue | 1,128.7 |
| W. 172nd Street, from Jerome Avenue to Inwood Avenue | 332.5 |
| Randolph Avenue, from St. Lawrence Avenue to Beach Avenue | 219,9 |
| Baychester Avenue, from Boston Road to Pelham Bay Park | 8,400.0 |
| Albany Road, from Bailey Avenue to Bailey Avenue at 234th Street | 1,360.0 |
| Rosedale Avenue, from Walker Avenue to Tremont Avenue | |
| Pugsley Avenue, from McGraw Avenue to Tremont Avenue | |
| Corlear Avenue, from W. 230th Street to W. 240th Street | |
| Glebe Avenue, from Westchester Avenue to Zerega Avenue | |
| Whittier Street, from Seneca Avenue to Lafayette Avenue | · |
| W. 294th Street, from Kingsbridge Avenue to Albany Road | |
| North Street, from Aqueduct Avenue to Jerome Avenue | |
| W. 179th Street, from Osborne Place to Aqueduct Avenue | |
| Morris Avenue, from Fordham Road to 190th Street, etc. | ´ |
| McGraw Avenue, from Unionport Road to Beach Avenue | |
| · . | 92,063.1= |
| | 17,43 mile |
| | |
| Completed to January 1, 1913 | 272.11 17.43 |
| - | |
| Completed to January 1, 1914 | 289.54 |

8

MACADAM PAVEMENT-Assessment Work.

Existing January 1, 1914.

| Title. | Kind. | Accepted, | Yardage. | Lin. Ft. | Yardage, | Lin. Ft. | Miles |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 176th St. from Jerome to Tremont Aves | Macadam | 2/19/01 | 9,174.3 | 2,641.26 | | | |
| Gun Hill Rd. from Jerome Ave, to Bronx River, | Macadam | 1/18/02 | 21,189.1 | 3,935.30 | | | |
| Mt. Hope Pl, from Jerome to Anthony Aves | Telford | 11/29/02 | 7,253.8 | 2,098.45 | | | |
| E. 164th St. from Summit to Anderson Aves | Telford | 10/30/03 | 2,243.5 | 824.73 | | | |
| Summit Ave. from W, 165th to W, 166th Sts | Telford | 1/ 9/03 | 1,116,2 | 451.60 | | | |
| E. 175th St. from Third Ave. to Southern Blvd | Telford | 12/4/03 | 11,898.4 | 3,476.19 | | | |
| Morris Ave, from E, 176th St. to Tremont Ave | Macadam | 11/30/03 | 3,177.6 | 1,041.81 | | | |
| Monroe Ave. from Belmont St. to Tremont Ave | Macadam | 12/ 5/03 | 6,500.5 | 2,252.00 | | | |
| Nelson Ave. from W. 164th St. to Boscobel Ave | Telford | 8/ 1/05 | 12,129.0 | 3,732,00 | | | |
| *Webster Ave. from Gun Hill Rd. to City Line | Tel, & Mac. | 3/ 9/06 | 50,211.9 | 8,627,20 | | | |
| Grand Boulevard & Concourse, etc., Law of 1907-8-9 | Macadam | | 174,855.5 | 51,918.00 | | | |
| | | | | | 299,749.8 | 80,898.54 | 15.30 |

MACADAM REMOVED DURING 1913.

| Title. | Kind. | Accepted. | Yardage. | Lin. Ft, | Yardage. | Lin, Ft, | Miles. |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Summit Ave. from W. 165th to W. 166th Sts *Webster Ave. from Gun Hill Rd. to 238rd St. (part) | Telford Tel, & Mac. | | 1,116.2 12,015.0 | 451.60 2,650.00 | 13,131.2 | 8,101.60 | 0.59 |
| | | Total o | on January 1, | 1914 | 286,618,6 | 77,796.94 | 14.71 |

SQUARE YARDS OF PAVEMENT LAID AND RELAID, AND NET INCREASE OR DECREASE FROM 1893.

TRAP BLOCK.

| Year. | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase, | Decrease |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| 1894 | 317,628.2 | 13,822.7 | 66,651.2 | | 52,828.5 |
| 1895 | 264,799.7 | 3,502.5 | 22,000.1 | | 18,497.5 |
| 1896 | 246,302.2 | 12,876.3 | 2,301.5 | 10,574.8 | |
| 1897 | 256,877.0 | | 75,097.9 | | 75,097.9 |
| 1898 | 181,779.1 | 1,821.0 | 18,035.2 | | 16,214.2 |
| 1899 | 165,564.9 | | 6,849.7 | | 6,849.7 |
| 1900 | 158,715.2 | | 20,075.4 | | 20,075.4 |
| 1901 | 138,639,8 | | 9,320,8 | | 9,320.8 |
| 1902 | 129,319.0 | | 488.7 | | 488.7 |
| 1903 | 128,830.3 | 1,330,0 | 17,251.9 | | 15,921.9 |
| 1904 | 112,908.4 | | 9,670.1 | | 9,670.1 |
| 1905 | 103,238.3 | | 33,341.1 | | 33,341,1 |
| 1906 | 69,897.2 | | 5.843.7 | | 5,843.7 |
| 1907 | 64,053.5 | | | | |
| 1908 | 64,053,5 | | 3.735.2 | | 3,735.2 |
| 1909 | 60,318,3 | | 672.0 | | 672.0 |
| 1910 | 59,646.3 | | 7,988.1 | | 7.988.1 |
| 1911 | 51,658.2 | | 8,445.3] | | - , |
| | | | *39,512.9 { | | 47,958.2 |
| 1912 | 3,700.0 | | | | |
| *1913 | 3,700.0 | | 1,226.3 | | 1,226.3 |
| 1914 | 2,373.7 | | | | |

^{*}The area of Trap Block has been reduced, as it has been found that the Trap Block laid as foundation for asphalt pavements was included in previous figures.

Removed-151st St.; 155th St.; Elton Ave.

GRANITE BLOCK.

| | Laid | l.aid | | | |
|-------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Year. | On Jan. 1st. | During Year. | Repayed. | Increase. | Decrease |
| 1894 | 233,647.7 | 124.170.0 | | 124,170.0 | |
| 1895 | 357,817.9 | 107,805.2 | | 107,805.2 | |
| 1896 | 465,623.1 | 172,175.0 | 712.0 | 171,363.0 | |
| 1897 | 636,986.1 | 135,959.1 | 47,568.1 | 88,391.0 | |
| 1898 | 725,377.1 | 40,707.4 | 6,491.6 | 34,215.8 | |
| 1899 | 759,592.9 | 8,947.0 | | 8,947.0 | |
| 1900 | 768,539.9 | 11,434.4 | 22,930.9 | | 11,496.0 |
| 1901 | 757,043.4 | 34,791.7 | 18,817.3 | 15,974.4 | |
| 1902 | 773,017.8 | 14,284.0 | 31,942,5 | ****** | 17,658.9 |
| 1903 | 755,359.3 | 116,822.9 | 75,985.3 | 49,837.6 | |
| 1904 | 795,196.9 | 57,673.2 | 22,363.4 | 33,309.8 | |
| 1905 | 831,506.7 | 62,235.3 | 35,670.6 | 28,564.7 | |
| 1906 | 858,071.4 | 19,222,0 | 12,929.2 | 6,293.6 | |
| 1907 | 864,365.0 | 20,345.2 | 5,048.2 | 15,297.0 | 3,299.4 |
| 1908 | 876,362.6 | 53,578,99 | 25,504.3 | 28,074.69 | |
| 1909 | 904,437.29 | 61,946.5 | 56,689.0 | 5,257.5 | |
| 1910 | 909,694,79 | 71,840.8 | 48,253.0 | 23,317.8 | |
| 1911 | 933,012.59 | 41,382.1 | 16,521.6 | 24,860.5 | |
| 1912 | 957,873.09 | 164,843.77 | 100,087.60 | 64,756.17 | |
| *1913 | 1,022,629,26 | 136,021.4 | 45,513.8 | 90,507.6 | |
| 1914 | 1,113,136,86 | | | ***** | |

^{*}Laid—Westchester Ave.; Tifiany St.; River Ave.; German Pl.; Burnside Ave.; 170th St.; Cedar Ave.; W. 177th St.; Tremont Ave. (part); E. 133rd St.; Exterior St.; Fordham Rd.; Bailey Ave.; Southern Blvd.; 183rd St.; 180th St.; Webster Ave.; Webster Ave.; E. 156th St.; Brook Ave.; E. 150th St.; E. 151st St.; E. 155th St.; Elton Ave.; Melrose Ave. Viaduct; E. 179th St.; Webster Ave.

Removed or Relaid-Melrose Ave. Viaduct; Tremont Ave.; E. 156th St.; E. 156th St.; Elton Ave.; Brook Ave.; Webster Ave.

SHEET ASPHALT.

| Year. | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase. | Decrease |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| 1896 | 22,000.0 | 2,430.5 | ******* | 2,430.5 | , |
| 1897 | 24,430.5 | 128,287.1 | | 128,287.1 | |
| 1898 | 152,717.6 | 57,206.6 | | 57,206.6 | |
| 1899 | 209,924.2 | 17,210.8 | | 17,210.8 | |
| 1900 | 227,135.0 | 76,308.4 | 1,764.8 | 74,543.6 | |
| 1901 | 301,678.6 | 72,292.6 | 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 | 72,292.6 | |
| 1902 | 373,971.2 | 80,328.9 | | 80,328.9 | |
| 1903 | 454,300.1 | 192,852,2 | 780.0 | 192,072,2 | |
| 1904 | 646,372.3 | 97,201.1 | | 97,201,1 | |
| 1905 | 743,573.4 | 50,738.5 | | 50,738.5 | |
| 1906 | 794,311.9 | 35,654.5 | | 35,654.5 | |
| 1907 | 829,966.4 | 50,057.0 | 26,389.7 | 23,667,3 | |
| 1908 | 853,633.7 | 16,014.9 | 2,065,3 | 13,949.6 | |
| 1909 | 867,583.3 | 35,554.0 | 31,222.2 | 4,331.8 | |
| 1910 | 871,915.1 | 19,168.3 | | 19,168.3 | |
| 1911 | 891,083.4 | 62,068.2 | 1,521.1 | 60,547.1 | |
| 1912 | 951,630.5 | 119,136.93 | 9,221.8 | 109,915.13 | |
| 1913 | 1,061,545.63 | 120,337.8 | 35,422.0 | 84,915.8 | |
| 1914 | 1,146,461.43 | | | | |

^{*}Laid—Clay Ave.; White Plains Ave.; E. 179th St.; E. 173rd St.; E. 183rd St.; Fox St.; Melrose Ave. Viaduct; W. 231st St.; Bathgate Ave.; Cauldwell Ave.; Longwood Ave.; Beck St.; Kelly St.; E. 169th St.; E. 158th St.; Boston Rd.; Jackson Ave.; W. 230th St.; Summit Ave.; E. 180th St.; Faile St.; Boston Rd. (Also contracts included in Bituminous Concrete, report of 1912, done under private permit.)

Removed or Relaid-Boston Rd.; Melrose Ave. Viaduct; Cauldwell Ave.; Fox St.

BLOCK ASPHALT.

| Year, | Laid On Jan, 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase. | Decrease |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 1901 | | 6,644.7 | | 6,644.7 | , |
| 1902 | 6,644.7 | | | | |
| 1903 | 6,644.7 | 97,483.9 | | 97,483.9 | |
| 1904 | 104,128.6 | 129,990.8 | | 129,990.8 | |
| 1905 | 234,119.4 | 80,515.3 | | 80,515.3 | |
| 1906 | 314,634.7 | 79,408.6 | | 79,408.6 | |
| 1907 | 394,043.3 | 220,230,16 | | 220,230,16 | |
| 1908 | 614,273,46 | 164,877,75 | | 164,877,75 | |
| 1909 | 779,151,21 | 239,061,20 | | 239,061,20 | |
| 1910 | 1.018,212.41 | 133,693.8 | | 133,693.8 | |
| 1911 | 1,151,906,21 | 134,178.4 | | 134,178,4 | |
| 1912 | 1,286,084,61 | 69,559,82 | 23,725.2 | 45,834.62 | |
| *1913 | 1,331,919,23 | 54,858.0 | 36,907.5 | 17,950.5 | |
| 1914 | 1,349,869.73 | | | | |

^{*}Laid-Walker Ave.; Fox St.; Melrose Ave. Viaduct; Aqueduct Ave.; W. 231st St.; Morris Ave.; Cauldwell Ave.; Tiffany St.; Longwood Ave.; Bailey Ave.; E. 165th St.; Longfellow Ave.; E. 165th St.; Barretto St.; E. 170th St.; Bedford Park Boulevard; Heath Ave.

Removed or Relaid—Boston Rd.; White Plains Rd.; Melrose Ave. Viaduct; Cauldwell Ave.; Jackson Ave.; 133rd St.; Southern Boulevard; Morris Ave.; 161st St. (omitted from previous report).

IRON SLAG BLOCK.

| Year, | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase. | Decrease |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 1907 | ******* | 5,902.1 | | 5,902.1 | |
| 1908 | 5,902.1 | 13,878.2 | | 13,878.2 | |
| 1969 | 19,780.3 | 12,026.9 | | 12,026.9 | |
| 1910 | 31,807,2 | | | | |
| 1911 | 31,807,2 | • • • • • • • | | 4,,,,,, | |
| 1912 | 31,807.2 | | | | |
| 1913 | 31,807.2 | | | | |
| 1914 | 31,807.2 | | | | |

BRICK PAVEMENT.

| Year. | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase, | Decrease. |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1896 | 1,122.7 | 13,750.0 | | 13,750.0 | |
| 1897 | 14,872.7 | 9,678.9 | | 9,678.9 | |
| 1898 | 24,551.6 | 10,273.0 | | 10,273.0 | |
| 1899 | 34,824.6 | | | | |
| 1900 | 34,824.6 | | | | |
| 1901 | 34,824.6 | 5,560.0 | | 5,560.0 | |
| 1902 | 40,384.6 | | | | |
| 1903 | 40,384.6 | 2,033.6 | 2,033.6 | | ****** |
| 1904 | 40,384,6 | 389.9 | 389.9 | | |
| 1905 | 40,384.6 | | | | |
| 1906 | 40,384.6 | | | | |
| 1907 | 40,384.6 | | | | |
| 1908 | 40,384.6 | 2,560.3 | 23,907.1 | | 21,346.8 |
| 1909 | 19,037.8 | | 3,254.0 | | 3,254.0 |
| 3910 | 15,783.8 | | | | |
| 1911 | 15,738.8 | | 9,502.2 | | 9,502.2 |
| 1912 | 6,281.6 | | | | |
| *1913 | 6,281.6 | | 4,400.1 | | 4,400.1 |
| 1914 | 1,881.5 | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |

^{*}Removed-Beck St.; Kelly St.; Clay Ave.; 156th St.

WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT.

| Ycar. | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 1904 | | 8,101.6 | | 8,101.6 | |
| 1965 | 8,101.6 | ******* | | | |
| 1906 | 8.101.6 | 4,521.0 | | 4,521.0 | |
| 1907 | 12,622,6 | 56,320 .6 | | 56,320,6 | |
| 1908 | 68,943.2 | 23,889 3 | | 23,889.8 | |
| 1909 | 92,883.0 | | | | |
| 1910 | 92,883.0 | | | | |
| 1911 | 92,883.0 | 7.648.3 | | 7,648.3 | |
| 1912 | 100.481.3 | 20,662,2 | | 20,662.2 | |
| 1913 | 121,143.5 | 647.9 | | 647.9 | |
| 1914 | 121,791.4 | | | | • • • • • • • |

^{*}Laid-Southern Boulevard.

MEDINA BLOCK PAVEMENT.

| Year. | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase, | Decrease. |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1906, | | 3,953.8 | | 3,953.8 | |
| 1907 | 3,953.8 | | | | |
| 1908 | 3,953.8 | | | | |
| 1909 | 3,953.8 | | | | |
| 1910 | 3,953.8 | | | | |
| 1911 | 3,953.8 | | | ******* | |
| 1912 | 3,953.8 | | | | |
| 1913 | 3,953,8 | | | | |
| 1914 | 3,953.8 | | | | |

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE.

| Year, | Laid On Jan. 1st. | Laid During Year. | Repaved. | Increase. | Decrease, |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 1911 | | 8,937.9 | | 8,937.9 | |
| 1912 | 8,937.9 | 125,847.43 | | 125,847.43 | |
| 1913 | 134,785.33 | 110,510.4 | 28,029.1 | 82,511.3 | |
| 1914 | 217,296.63 | ***** | | | |

*Laid—Commonwealth Ave.; Lind Ave.; Aqueduct Avt.; E. 173rd St.; Aqueduct Ave.; Manida St.; Walton Ave.; W. 261st St.; Devoe Terrace; St. Lawrence Ave.; Ogden Ave.; 202nd St.; Morris Ave.; Findlay Ave.; Hoe Ave.; Morris Ave.; Nelson Ave.; Vyse Ave.; Garrison Ave.; Vyse Ave.; Brandt Pl.; W. 174th St.; Kingsbridge Ave.; Morris Ave.; Boston Rd.

Removed—(All contracts done under private permits in 1912, classified as bituminous concrete, should have been asphalt, transferred to asphalt to make corrections.)

| Year | Trap | Rock—— | -Granite | Block- | Bric | k | _Wood | Block- | Sheet As | phalt | _Bituminous | Concrete |
|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| Prior to. | Sq. Yds. | Miles. | Sq. Yds. | Miles. | Sq. Yds. | Miles. | Sq. Yds. | Miles. | Sq. Yds. | Miles. | Sq. Yds. | Miles |
| 1874 | 29,150.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1874 | | | | | | | | | | | ****** | |
| 1875 | 14,085.0 | 0.49 | | | | | | | , | | | |
| 1876 | 45,960.0 | 1.04 | | | | | | | | | ****** | |
| 1877 | | | | | | • • • • | | | | | | |
| 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | • • • • |
| L880 | | | | | | • • • • | | | | | ****** | |
| | | | | | , | • • • • | | | | | * * * * * * * * * | |
| 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | * * * * | |
| 1853 | 18,037.0 | 0.58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1884 | 25,105.0 | 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1885 | 20,486.3 | 0.86 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1886 | | | 833.3 | 0.06 | | | | | | | * | |
| i887 | 4,373.0 | 0.13 | | | | | | | | • • • • | | |
| 1888 | 14,385.0 | 0.40 | 10,575.0 | 0.27 | | | , | , , , , | | | **** | |
| 1889 | , 15,203,9 | 0.79 | 30,860.0 | 1.39 | | | | | | | | |
| 1890 | 41,629.4 | 2.39 | 8,210.0 | 0.30 | , | • • • • | | | | | | |
| 1891 | 35,125.0 | 2.25 | 64.376.0 | 1.74 | | | | | | | | |
| 1892 | 21,437.7 | 1.34 | 63,904.5 | 2.58 | | | | | | | | |
| 1893 | 32,640.9 | 2,04 | 54.889.9 | 2.79 | | | | | | | | |
| 1804 | 13,522.7 | 0.89 | 124,170.2 | 5.53 | | | | | | | | |
| 1895 | 3,502.5 | 0.26 | 107,805.2 | 3.73 | | | | | 22,000.0 | 0.72 | ***** | |
| .896 | 12,876,3 | 0.80 | 172,075.0 | 6.77 | 13,750,0 | 0.57 | | | 2,430.52 | 0.10 | | |
| 1897 | | | 135,959.1 | 5.87 | 9,678.9 | 0.22 | | | 128,287,1 | 4.55 | ****** | |
| | 1,321.0 | 0,166 | 34,215.8 | 0.884 | 10,273.0 | 0.285 | | | 57,206.6 | 1.458 | | |
| | | | 8,947.0 | 0.178 | | | | | 17,210.8 | 0.90 | | |
| 1900 | | | 11,434.4 | 0.56 | | | | | 74,543.6 | 3,373 | | |
| 1901 | | | 34,791.7 | 1.568 | 5,560.0 | 0.316 | | | 72,292.6 | 2.995 | | |
| 1902 | | | 14,284,0 | 0.821 | | | | | 80,328.9 | 3,44 | | |
| 1908 | | | 116,822.9 | 4.441 | | , | | | 192,072.2 | 8.665 | | |
| 1904 | | | 57,673.2 | 2.197 | | | 8,101.6 | 0.46 | 97,201.1 | 4.018 | | |
| 1905 | | | 62,235.3 | 1.829 | | | , | | 50,738.5 | 1.999 | | |
| | | | 19,222.8 | 0.711 | | | 4,521.0 | 0.125 | 35,654.5 | 1.592 | | |
| | | | 20,345.2 | 0.831 | | | 56,320.6 | 1.733 | 50,057.0 | 1.956 | | |
| | | | 58,578,99 | 2.274 | 1.533.3 | 0.083 | 23,889.8 | 1.079 | 16,014.9 | 1.702 | ****** | |
| | | | 61,946.5 | 2.408 | | | | | 35,554,0 | 1.894 | ****** | |
| | | | 71,840.8 | 2 945 | | | | | 19,168,3 | 0.949 | | 414 |
| | , | | 41,382,1 | 1.744 | | | 7,648.3 | 0.229 | 62,068.2 | 3,113 | 8,937.9 | 0.485 |
| | | | 164,843.77 | 5.613 | | | 20,662.2 | 0.733 | 119,136.93 | 5.564 | 125,847.43 | 6.193 |
| | | | 136,021.4 | 5.013 | | , | 647,9 | 0.017 | 120,337.8 | 5.368 | 110,540.4 | 6.522 |

| Year prior t | | —Block A Sq. Yds. | sphalt— Miles. | —Medina Sq. Yds. | Block— Milcs. | —Iron Skag Sq. Yds. | Block- Miles. | Total Paved Miles Each Year | Miles at End of Year, |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1874 | .,,, | | | | | | | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1874 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 |
| 1875 | | | | .,, | | | | 0.49 | 1.49 |
| 1876 | | | | | | | | 1.04 | 2.53 |
| 1877 | | | | | | | | | 2.53 |
| 1878 | | | | | | | | | 2.53 |
| 1879 | | | | | | | | | 2,53 |
| 1880 | ********** | | | | | ,, | | | 2.53 |
| 1881 | | | , | | | | | | 2.53 |
| 1882 | | | | | | | | | 2.53 |
| 1883 | | | | | •••• | | | 0.58 | 3.11 |
| 1884 | ********* | | | | | | | 1.21 | 4.32 |
| 1885 | | | | | | | | 0.86 | 5.18 |
| 1886 | | | | | •••• | | | 0.06 | 5.24 |
| 1887 | | | | | •••• | | | 0.13 | 5.37 |
| 1888 | | | | | •••• | | | 0.67 | 6.04 |
| 1889 | | | | | | | | 2.18 | 8.22 |
| 1890 | | | | | | | **** | 2.69 | 10.91 |
| 1891 | | | | | | ,,,,,, | | 3,99 | 14.90 |
| 1892 | | | | | | | | 3,92 | 18.82 |
| 1893 | *********** | | | | | | | 4.83 | 23.65 |
| | | | | | | | | 6,42 | 27.82 |
| 1894 | • | · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | 4.71 | 31.81 |
| 1895 | | | | | | ***** | | 8,24 | 40.03 |
| 1896 | | | | • • • • • • | | | | 10.64 | 46.30 |
| 1897 | | | | | | * * * - • • | • • • • | 2,793 | 50.62 |
| 1898 | | • · · · · · · | • • • • | | **** | ***** | | 1.078 | 51.31 |
| 1899 | | • • • • • • • • | | | | | • · · · - | 3.933 | 53.19 |
| 1900 | | | • • | | | | | 4.879 | 57.09 |
| 1901 | | | | | , | | | 4.261 | 59,71 |
| 1902 | • | | | | | | • | | |
| 1903 | | 97,483.9 | 4.197 | * | • • • • | | | 17.303 | 71.46 |
| 1904 | | 129,990.8 | 5.210 | | • • • • | | | 11.885 | 81.87 |
| 1905 | ********** | 80,515.3 | 3.695 | | • • • • | | | 7.523 | 86.21 |
| 1906 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 79,408.6 | 3.023 | 3,953.8 | 0.282 | | • • • • | 5.798 | 90.98 |
| 1907 | | 220,230.16 | 9.880 | | | 5,902.1 | 0.251 | 14.651 | 104.54 |
| 1908 | | 171,522.45 | 6.963 | | | 13,878.2 | 0.628 | 12,729 | 114.25 |
| 1900 | | 239,061,20 | 9.961 | | | 12,028.9 | 0.666 | 14.929 | 125.08 |
| 1910 | | 133,693.80 | 6.062 | | | | | 9.956 | 132.58 |
| 1911 | | 134,178.4 | 7.252 | | | | • • • • | 12.823 | 143.99 |
| 1912 | | 69.559.82 | 3.675 | | | | | 21.778 | 161,59 |
| 1913 | | 54,858.0 | 2.780 | | | | | 19,700 | 174,60 |

| | . MILEAGE OF PAVEMENT EXISTING AT END OF EA | |
|------|---|-------|
| YEAR | | MILES |
| 1902 | | 59.7 |
| 1903 | | 71.5 |
| 1904 | | 81.9 |
| 1905 | | 86.2 |
| 1906 | | 91.0 |
| 1907 | | 104.5 |
| 1908 | | 114.3 |
| 1909 | | 125.1 |
| 1910 | | 132.6 |
| 1911 | | 144.0 |
| 1912 | | 161.6 |
| 1913 | | 174.6 |

.

AVERAGE PRICES BASED ON PRICES OF SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS.

| | | | <u>1</u> | 910—— | 1911 | | 19 | 12 | 1913 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Kind. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. |
| Earth Excavation, cu. yds | 34 | \$0.46 | 22 | \$0.48 | 28 | \$0.47 | 20 | \$0.46 | 28 | \$0.43 |
| Rock Excavation, cu. yds | 32 | 1.35 | 20 | 1.06 | 25 | 1.33 | 18 | 1.30 | 29 | 1.40 |
| Excavation of all kinds, cu. yds | . 8 | .64 | 5 | .28 | 14 | :65 | 14 | .50 | 15 | .61 |
| Filling, cu. yds | 41 | .15 | 25 | .15 | 39 | .14 | 33 | .15 | 42 | .12 |
| New Curb, lin. ft | 69 | .83 | 67 | .82 | 81 | .82 | 79 | .90 | 72 | .83 |
| Old Curb, lin. ft | 31 | .31 | 48 | .32 | 56 | .32 | 49 | .35 | 42 | .28 |
| Old Curb adjusted, lin. ft | | | | | 7 | .07 | 20 | .12 | 14 | .11 |
| Granite Curb, lin. ft | | | 1 | .50 | 3 | 1.37 | 5 | 1.71 | 5 | 1.26 |
| Old Granite Curb, lin. ft | | | | | | | 1 | .75 | | |
| Cement Curb, lin. ft | | | | | | | 2 | .60 | | |
| New Flagging, sq. ft | | .24 | 27 | .23 | 34 | .25 | 16 | .26 | 15 | .24 |
| Old Flagging, sq. ft | | .03 | 4 | .02 | 15 | .05 | 8 | .04 | 9 | .04 |
| Coment Flagging, sq. ft | 1 | .19 | 1 | .14 | 10 | .18 | 30 | .19 | 36 | .17 |
| New Bluestone Bridgstone, sq. ft | 35 | .47 | 26 | .47 | 44 | .51 | 31 | .43 | 38 | .50 |
| Old Bluestone Bridgestone, sq. ft | 2 | ,13 | 7 | .11 | 11 | .11 | 11 | .10 | 16 | .12 |
| New Granite Bridgestone, sq. ft | | | | | | • • • • | 2 | .77 | 8 | .70 |
| Sheet Asphalt, sq. yds | 8 | 1.27 | 14 | 1.09 | 16 | 1.17 | 19 | 1.57 | 14 | 1.25 |
| Block Asphalt, 3-in., sq. yds | 3 | 1.99 | 24 | 1.77 | 27 | 1.74 | 18 | 1.70 | 9 | 1.94 |
| Block Asphalt, 2-in., sq. yds | | | | | | | | | • • | |
| New Granite Block, sq. yds | | 2.86 | 7 | 2.25 | 9 | 3.03 | *4 | 2.76 | *5 | 3.03 |
| Modern Granite Block, sq. yds | | | | | 1 | 3.07 | 7 | 3.73 | 3 | 3.45 |
| Granite Block, redressed, sq. yds | 2 | 1.34 | 1 | 1.05 | 1 | 1.19 | 2 | 1.18 | 9 | 1.33 |
| Granite Block, relaid, sq. yds | | | | | | | 1 | ,50 | | |
| Wood Block, sq. yds | | | 1 | 2.48 | 6 | 2.75 | 2 | 2.90 | | |
| Bituminous Concrete, sq. yds | | | | | 7 | .89 | 21 | 1.23 | 17 | 1.06 |

^{*} Sand.

| | | | /··· | 910 | <u>19</u> | 11 | 1 9 | 12 | 1913 | |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | No. of | Aver. | No. of | Aver. | No. of | Aver. | No. of | Aver. | No. of | Aver |
| Kind. | Bids. | Price. | Bids. | Price. | Bids. | Price. | Bids. | Price. | Bids. | Price |
| Macadam, sq. yds | | | 2 | 1.25 | 2 | 1.15 | 1 | .70 | | |
| Paved Gutters, sq. yds | | | | | 2 | 1.50 | 1 | 1.00 | | |
| Concrete, cu. yds | 29 | 5.55 | 44 | 5.38 | 53 | 5.32 | 64 | 5.50 | • • | |
| Concrete, Class A, cu. yds | 2 | 8.00 | | | 6 | 10.17 | 3 | 7.00 | 1 | 9.0 |
| Concrete, Class B, cu. yds | 2 | 6.75 | | | 8 | 5.44 | 5 | 4.59 | 52 | 5.1 |
| Cinder Concrete, cu. yds | | | | | 1 | 5.20 | 1 | 2.00 | | |
| Cinder Filling, cu. yds | | | | | 1 | .60 | 1 | .10 | | |
| Dry Rubble Masonry, cu. yds | 34 | 1.69 | 22 | 1,47 | 32 | 1.76 | 30 | 1.55 | 33 | 1.69 |
| Masonry in Mortar, cu. yds | 8 | 3.97 | 3 | 3.17 | 10 | 3.45 | 3 | 4.96 | 7 | 4.69 |
| Broken Range Ashlar Mas., cu. yds. | . 1 | 9.00 | | | | | 3 | 13.00 | 4 | 9.8 |
| Brick Masonry, cu. yds | | | | | 3 | 13.34 | 1 | 10.00 | 2 | 11.2 |
| Top Soil, cu. yds | | 1.50 | | | | | | | 2 | .8. |
| Piles, lin. ft | | .37 | | | 3 | .33 | | | | |
| Lumber, B. M., feet | 11 | 22.36 | 7 | 13.00 | 22 | 29.91 | 12 | 20.00 | 12 | 20.5 |
| Iron and Steel, pounds | 1 | .05 | 2 | .045 | 1 | .032 | 2 | .04 | 1 | .0: |
| Steel Rods, pounds | 1 | .05 | 2 | .045 | 2 | .045 | | | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 6-in. Diam., lin, ft | 1 | 1.50 | | | •• | | | | 13 | 1.5 |
| Vitrified Pipe, 8-in. Diam., lin. ft | . 1 | .75 | | | | | | | 2 | .6: |
| Vitrified Pipe, 10-in. Diam., lin. ft. | | | | | 1 | 1.50 | | | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 12-in. Diam., lin. ft. | . 16 | .80 | 16 | .62 | 28 | .83 | 24 | .55 | 25 | .8- |
| Vitrified Pipe, 15-in. Diam., lin. ft | . 3 | 1.97 | 2 | 1.25 | 5 | 2.20 | 1 | 1.00 | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 18-in. Diam., lin. ft. | . 3 | 1.33 | 1 | 1.00 | 2 | 3.00 | 1 | 3.00 | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 20-in. Diam., lin. ft. | . 2 | 1.37 | | | | | | | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 24-in. Diam., lin. ft. | . 1 | 1.90 | 1 | 2.50 | 1 | 2.50 | | | | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 30-in. Diam., lin. ft. | | | | | 1 | 6.00 | | | • • | |
| Vitrified Pipe, 4-in. Diam., lin. ft | | 11.44 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | .23 |
| New Iron Railing, lin. ft | | 1.00 | | | 1 | 4.00 | 2 | 2.25 | 4 | 1.4 |

-3

. . . .

....

2.25

ì

2

- -

. . . .

. . . .

2.38

AVERAGE PRICES BASED ON PRICES OF SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS.--Continued.

| • | | | 1 9 | 910 | 1911 | | <u> </u> | | 1913 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Kind. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. | No. of Bids. | Aver. Price. |
| Cast Iron Lamp Posts, each | | , | | ···· | | | | | 1 | 30.00 |
| Bronze Lamps, each | ., | | | | | | | | 1 | 30.00 |
| Lamp Posts and Lamps, each | | | | | | | | | 2 | 30.00 |
| Sodding, sq. yd | | | | | | | | | 3 | .15 |
| Double Road Boxes, each | ** * | | | | | | ., | | 1 | 20.00 |
| Limestone Coping, lin. ft | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.50 |
| Limestone Belt Course, lin. ft | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4.00 |
| Limestone Balustrade, lin. ft | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.20 |

SCHEDULE "A".

Relative to Construction.

SUMMARY OF CONTRACTS.

Contracts in Force, January 1, 1913.

| Reg. Grad., etc | 33 |
|----------------------|----|
| Pav., etc | 24 |
| Bridges and Viaducts | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 |
| Total | |

Contracts Executed During Year Ending 1913.

| Reg. Grad., etc | 36 |
|----------------------|----|
| Pav., etc | 51 |
| Bridges and Viaducts | |
| Miscellaneous | 12 |
| - | |
| Total | 99 |

Contracts Completed During Year Ending 1913.

| Reg. Grad., etc | 44 |
|----------------------|-----|
| Pav., etc | *66 |
| Bridges and Viaducts | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 13 |
| Total | 125 |

^{*} Including one contract declared abandoned.

Contracts in Force, December 31, 1913.

| Reg. Grad., etc | | | | 25 |
|----------------------|------|---|---|----|
| Paving, etc. | | | | 9 |
| Bridges and Viaducts | | - | | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | | | - | 3 |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | 28 |

During the year, there were 240 reports made to the Local Board, representing an approximate value of \$3,700,000, and 57 miles.

The estimates prepared for letting were 125, representing an estimated value of \$3,150,000 and an approximate length of 48 miles.

In the cement laboratory, there were 7,765 briquettes made and 7,765 briquettes broken, representing 226,507 bags of cement.

SCHEDULE "B".

Relative to Field and Office Work.

| Partial Payments made | 229 |
|--|-----|
| Payments on Acceptance, Final Payments, and Payments on Retained | |
| Amounts made | 173 |
| Preliminary Estimates, made and forwarded | 281 |
| Special Reports made | |
| Working Plans, completed | |
| Detail Plans, completed | |
| Specifications, made up | 2 |
| Specifications, checked | 37 |
| Tracings made | 43 |
| Proofs read | 3 |
| Studies | 103 |
| Plans checked | 46 |
| Profiles made | 8 |
| Sketches made, showing Drainage Conditions | 8 |
| Assessment Lists checked | 72 |
| Inspector's Payrolls, in duplicate, made and forwarded | |
| Supplementary Payrolls, in duplicate, made and forwarded | |
| Special Payrolls, in duplicate, made and forwarded | |
| Engineer's Payrolls, in duplicate, made and forwarded | |
| Record Plans, completed | |
| | |

In addition to the above, there have been a great many cross-sections plotted and figured and general office work done.

During the year ending December 31, 1913, about 4,000 communications, also work for specifications have been forwarded, relating to this Bureau.

The contracts in force, December 31, 1913, represent a length of about 22 miles of uncompleted work of all kinds, in addition to the lengths shown as completed during the year.

SCHEDULE "A."

Relative to Construction.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND CLASSES OF WORK.

170,057.6 cu. yds. Earth Excavation. 103,866.9 cu. yds. Rock Excavation. 4,423.2 cu, yds. Excavation (unclassified). 656,844.9 cu. yds. Filling. 134,081.84 lin. ft. New Bluestone Curb. 70,038.2 lin. ft. Old Bluestone Curb. 4,048.3 lin. ft. Granite Curb. 152,287.1 sq. ft. New Bluestone Flagging. 36,316.0 sq. ft. Old Bluestone Flagging. 328,269.96 sq. ft. Cement Flagging. 74,734.6 sq. ft. New Bridgestone. 10,046.0 sq. ft. Old Bridgestone,

```
28,124.5 cu. yds. Dry Rubble Masonry.
   283.3 cu. yds. Masonry in Mortar.
    58.0 cu. yds. Random Ashlar Masonry.
   200.4 cu. yds. Brick Masonry.
 2,535.0 cu. yds. Concrete, Class A.
 54,087.11 cu. yds. Concrete, Class B.
 55,482.5 sq. yds. New Granite Block Pavement laid on concrete.
 48,655.1 sq. yds. Granite Block Pavement, redressed and retaid on concrete.
 31,883.8 sq. yds. New Granite Block, laid on sand.
120,337.8 sq. yds. Sheet Asphalt.
 54,858.0 sq. yds. Asphalt Block.
   647.9 sq. yds. Wood Block.
    42.1 sq. yds. Macadam.
110,540.4 sq. yds. Bituminous Pavement.
 7,085.8 lin. ft. Railroad Construction, supervised.
 5,345.3 lin. ft. Vitrified Drain Pipe.
 64,637.8 ft. B. M. Lumber.
 55,843.4 lin. ft. Fence or Guard Rail.
  4,897.0 lin. ft. Piles,
    50.0 lin. ft.
                  Balustrade.
                  Gas Pipe Railing.
   107.6 lin. ft.
                  Standard Water Pipe.
    40.4 lin. ft.
   295.3 cu. ft.
                  Bridgestone and Granite Steps.
 1,214.3 cu. ft.
                  Granite Coping, Newels, etc.
 1,520.1 lin. ft. New Iron Railing.
347,344.4 pounds Iron and Steel.
   120.2 sq. yds. Paved Gutters.
20,275.9 sq. ft.
                 Waterproofing.
 1,726.4 sq. ft.
                  Woven Wire Fabric.
 2,762.0 sq. yds. Sodding.
     2
                  Masonry Inlets.
     5
                  Receiving Basins, built or rebuilt.
                  Catch Basins, built or rebuilt.
    11
    ^{24}
                  Manholes, built or rebuilt.
                  Inlets, Type A.
     2
                  Inlets, Type B.
     6
    10
                  Lamp Posts or Lamps.
          sq. yds. Face Concrete.
    71
    45
         lin, ft. Cornice.
    60
          cu. yds. Reinforced Concrete.
    57.3 cu. yds. Cinder Concrete.
     2
                  Maintenance of Traffic.
     1
                  Boulder.
    18
                  Spurs.
  1,560.6 sq. yds. Asphalt Sidewalk.
   219.7 lin. ft. Cement Curb.
    15.0 cu. yds. Cinder Filling.
 28,298.92 lin. ft. Curb, adjusted.
    13.6 lin. ft. Cast Iron Gutters.
   200.0 lin. ft. Iron Conduit, 3-inch.
 4,400.1 sq. yds. Brick Pavement, removed.
 1,326.3 sq. yds. Trap Block, removed.
   782.1 sq. yds. Old Granite Block on concrete removed.
44,731.7 sq. yds. Granite Block on sand, removed.
```

- 28,029.1 sq. yds. Bituminous Concrete, deducted, due to previous error.
- 37,500.2 sq. yds. Macadam removed.
- 1,089.5 cu. yds. Cement Concrete.
- 1,900.0 lin. ft. Box Drain removed.
- 8,850.8 sq. ft. Granite Bridgestone.
 - 18.0 cu. yds. Broken Range Ashlar Masonry.
 - 200.0 lin. ft. Iron Conduit, 2-inch.
 - 35.0 lin. ft. Iron Conduit, 4-inch.
- 35,422.0 sq. yds. Sheet Asphalt removed.
- 36,907.5 sq. yds. Asphalt Block removed.
 - Maintenance Water Supply Service.
 Lowering Iron Covers of Shaft.
 - 1 Double Road Box.
 - 68.0 cu. yds. Top Soil.
- 13,513.0 lin. ft. Parging.

SCHEDULE "B".

Field Work, Surveys and Measurements.

CONSTRUCTION.

| | | | | Bench | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Grade Stakes Lin. Ft. | Wall Stakes Lin. Ft. | Curb Stakes Lin. Ft. | Cross Sections Lin. Ft. | Marks Length of Runs | Examina- tions Number | Number of Works |
| 355,667 | 19,803 | 320,392 | 99,935 | 212,851 | 1,322 | 163 |

PRELIMINARY.

| Centre Line | Cross Sections | Bench Levels | Examinations | No. |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Lin. Ft. | Lin. Ft. | Lin. Ft. | Number | of Works |
| 194,942.8 | 162,739 | 165,052 | 240 | 122 |

SCHEDULE "B"

Relative to Field and Office Work.

| Field Work No. of Borings | Boring Examinations Lin, Ft. of Borings |
|------------------------------|---|
| 31,703 | 70,120 |

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

Report of the Operations of the Bureau of Highways Borough of The Bronx, During the Year Ending December 31st, 1913.

SCHEDULE "A."

Financial Statement of Contracts, in Force During Year Ending December 31, 1913, on Which Payments Have Been Certified.

Amount of 70 Per cent. Payments.

| Title of Contracts. | Date of Execution. | Estimated Cost of Work. | Total Amount Earned. | Total Amount Retained, | Total Amount Certified. | Amount Certified During Year. |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Regulating, Grading, etc. | | | | | | |
| STORROW ST.—Public Pl. at 177th St. to Unionport Rd | 6/27/13 | \$13,747.91 | \$13,105.20 | \$1,965.78 | \$11,139.42 | \$11,139.42 |
| GRAY STTremont Ave. to Unionport Rd | 6/23/13 | 14,988.10 | 13,347.40 | 2,002.11 | 11,345.29 | 11,345.20 |
| E. 222ND ST.—Broaxwood to Arnow Aves | 6/ 5/13 | 101,764.00 | 23,550.00 | 3,532.50 | 20,017.50 | 20,017.50 |
| VAN NEST AVE West Farms Rd. to Bear Swamp Rd | 6/5/13 | 36,508.96 | 20,894.95 | 3,134.24 | 17,760.71 | 17,760.71 |
| ZEREGA AVE,-Ludiow to Westchester Aves | 9/17/12 | 32,643.50 | 32,118.90 | 4,817.84 | 27,301.00 | 27,301.06 |
| W. 172ND STAqueduct Ave. to Jessup Ave | 6/ 3/13 | 15,148.80 | 15,245.70 | 2,286.86 | 12,958.84 | 12,958.84 |
| LUDLOW AVE,-White Plains Rd, to Tremont Ave | 12/21/11 | 68,213.50 | 47,976.40 | 14,392.92 | 35,583.48 | 26,648.58 |
| TAYLOR AVEWestchester to Wood Aves, | 8/20/13 | 5,549.75 | 3,252.25 | 487.84 | 2,764.41 | 2,764.41 |
| BRONX BOULEVARD-Burke Ave. to Gun Hill Rd | 7/ 6/11 | 57,961.05 | 38,707.50 | 11,612.25 | 27,095.25 | 12,550.65 |
| WHITE PLAINS RD Old Unionport Rd. to Thwaites Pl | 9/4/12 | 58,487,60 | 40,800,00 | 6,120.00 | 34,680.00 | 34,680.00 |
| FIELDSTON RDMosholu Ave. to 303 ft. N. of W. 250th St. | 8/14/13 | 53,670.00 | 16,885.00 | 2,532.75 | 14,352.25 | 14,352.25 |
| E. 174TH ST.—So. Boulevard to Boone Ave | 8/ 7/13 | 6,838.00 | 3,998.80 | 599.82 | 3,398.98 | 3,398.98 |
| BEACH AVE Bronx River Ave. to Gleason Ave., etc | 4/ 9/13 | 79,995.40 | 33,290.00 | 4,993.50 | 28,296.50 | 28,296,50 |
| BEACH AVE.—Gleason to Walker Aves | 7/17/13 | 27,465.00 | 6,470.00 | 970.50 | 5,499.50 | 5,499.50 |
| NEWTON AVEW. 253rd to W. 260th Sts | 8/13/13 | 31,140.00 | 4,040.00 | 606.00 | 3,434.00 | 3,434.00 |
| W. 234TH STKingsbridge Ave. to Tibbett Ave | 12/4/13 | 10,813.50 | 3,393.00 | 508.95 | 2,884.05 | 2,884.05 |
| PLIMPTON AVEBoscohel Ave, to Featherbed La | 11/23/11 | 10,556.80 | 2,206,00 | 661.80 | 1,544.20 | 1,544.20 |
| HUNTS POINT RD. So. Boulevard to East River | 3/27/06 | 67,531,60 | 50,380,00 | 15,114.00 | 35,266,00 | |
| TREMONT AVELudlow Ave. to Ft. Schuyler Rd | 4/29/12 | 55,441.00 | 4,365.00 | 654.75 | 3,710.25 | 3,710.25 |
| Regulating, Grading and Steps. | | | | | | |
| E. 187TH STValenting to Marion Aves | 6/27/13 | 8,207.50 | 3,902.00 | 585.30 | 3,316.70 | 3,316.70 |
| Transverse Road At | 444 4 (44 | 102,761.00 | 86,373,10 | 8,637,31 | 77,735,79 | 30,145.14 |
| E. 174TH ST, in connection with Grand Boul'd and Conc | 11/ 1/11 | 102,102.00 | 20,310.10 | 17,001.02 | 11,100.10 | 50,145.14 |
| Repaying Bituminous Concrete. | 50 / 0 / 10 | 64,366.25 | 27,658,85 | 4,148,83 | 23,510.02 | 23,510.02 |
| BOSTON RDWhite Plains Rd. to City Line | 10/ 2/13 | 194,01019,20 | 41,000,00 | 4,140,00 | 20,010.02 | 20,010.04 |
| Repaying Sheet Asphalt. | 0.400.440 | 25,274.00 | 13,976.00 | 2,098.40 | 11,879,60 | 11 070 00 |
| BOSTON RDProspect Ave. to So. Boulevard | 6/20/13 | 20,214.10 | 13,070.00 | 2,000.40 | 11,879,00 | 11,879.60 |
| Repaying Granite Blocks. | - 10 t (so | 141 202 00 | 107.079.00 | 10 505 00 | 115 150 04 | 00 405 50 |
| WEBSTER AVE,-Bedford Pk, Boul, to Gun Hill Rd | 5/24/12 | 141,303.90 | 127,973.60 | 12,797.30 | 115,176.24 | 90,435.78 |
| WESTCHESTER AVE.—So. Boulevard to Ward Ave | 6/ 4/13 | 82,546.50 | 33,366.60 | 5,004.99 | 28,361.61 | 28,361.61 |
| WEBSTER AVE.—Gun Hill Rd. to 233rd St | 6/23/13 | 155,321.75 | 53,676.25 | 8,051,44 | 45,624.81 | 45,624.81 |
| TREMONT AVE.—Third Ave. to Boston Rd | 6/25/13 | 67,812.00 | 10,818.00 | 1,622,70 | 9,195.30 | 9,195.30 |
| Total Partial Payments | | \$1,396,056.77 | \$731,770.50 | \$119,938.74 | \$611,831.76 | \$482,755.15 |

CONTRACTS IN FORCE-NO WORK DONE,

| Regulating, Grading, Etc. | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Title of Contracts. | Date of Execution. | Estimated Cost of Work |
| 2. 190TH ST.—Jerome to Creston Aves | 12/ 4/13 | \$2,989.00 |
| RISBY AVEWalker Ave. to Zerega Ave | 12/ 4/13 | 6,689,90 |
| IRGINIA AVE Westchester Ave. to Ludlow Ave | 12/ 5/13 | 21,118.00 |
| JNIONPORT RD Morris Park Ave. to Walker Ave | 8/22/13 | 10,877.00 |
| PARK ST.—E. 149th St. to Westchester Ave | 11/12/13 | 39,897.00 |
| Paving, Bituminous Concrete. | | |
| BAILEY AVE.—W. 238th St. to Kingsbridge Rd Paving, Granite Block. | 10/10/13 | 44,185.12 |
| E. 167TH & E. 169TH STS Boston Rd, to Southern Blvd | 7/ 2/13 | 20,883.60 |
| FREMONT AVE Webster Ave. to Third Ave | 12/ 9/13 | 18,388.25 |
| Miscellaneous, | | |
| Guard Rail, S. E. Cor. 178TH ST. & Prospect Ave | 12/18/13 | 88.20 |
| Suard Rail, E. 205TH ST., Etc | 8/20/13 | 27.00 |
| Catch Basin, PALISADE PL., 100 feet East of Sedgwick Ave | 12/30/13 | 75.00 |
| Total estimated cost | | \$156,128.07 |

PAYMENTS ON ACCEPTANCE, FINAL AND RETAINED AMOUNTS.

| Title of Contracts. | Date of Exe- cution. | Date of Completion. | Estimated Cost of Whole Work. | Actual Cos of Whole Work. | | Total Amount Retained as Security for Repairs. | Total Amount Certified. | Total Amo Certified During Year. | l |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Regulating, Grading, etc. | | PAYMENT | S ON ACC | CEPTANCE. | | | | | |
| VAN CORTLANDT AVE Sedgwick Ave. to Albany | | | | | | | | | |
| Rd, | 7/12/11 | 1/15/13 | \$13,442.80 | †\$14,126,35 | + 5.08 | | \$14,126.35 | \$4,117.47 | \$390 chgd. overtime Complete, |
| THERIOT AVEWood to Gleason Aves | 2/ 8/12 | 1/8/13 | 15,708,00 | 15,681.47 | 0.17 | | 15,681.47 | 6,072.57 | Complete, |
| JEROME AVE.—190th St. to Van Cortlandt Ave GARFIELD ST.—Morris Pk. Ave. to N. Y., N. H. | 10/25/10 | 1/24/13 | 55,344.00 | 58,207.86 | | | 58,207.86 | 18, 444 .71 | Complete. |
| & H, R, R SEDGWICK AVE.—Van Cortlandt Ave. to 430 feet | 12/27/11 | 2/ 1/13 | 11,281.40 | 9,221,29 | —18.25 | | 9,221.29 | 3,775.29 | Complete. |
| northerly | 11/ 8/11 | 1/21/18 | 2,422.20 | †2,041.57 | -15.68 | | 2,041.57 | 2,041.57 | Complete, \$247.50 chg. overtime. |
| E. 242ND STKatonah Ave. to City Line | 11/19/12 | 4/ 9/13 | 2,110,00 | 2.076.96 | - 3.56 | | 2,076.96 | 2,076.96 | Complete. |
| W. 230TH ST.—Bailey Ave. to Riverdale Ave Compl. ST. LAWRENCE AVE.—West Farms Rd. to | 9/ 5/12 | | 9,954,50 | 9,702.05 | | | 9,702.05 | | Complete.* |
| Westchester Ave | 2/20/13 | 5/ 9/13 | 4,781,00 | 4,639 .03 | _ 2,97 | ., | 4,639.03 | 4,639.03 | Complete. |
| etc, | 1/25/11 | 5/10/13 | 157,976.00 | 159,148.51 | + 0.74 | | 159,148.51 | 57,781.51 | Complete. |
| PARKER ST Westchester Ave. to Lyon Ave | 12/ 4/12 | , | 2,650.50 | 2,851.79 | -11,28 | | 2,351.79 | 2,351.79 | Complete. |
| E. 193RD ST.—Bainbridge Avc. to Webster Avc SPUYTEN DUXVIL RD.—Johnson Avc. to W. 230th | 1/13/13 | | 1,492.50 | 1,476.32 | — 1.07 | | 1,476.32 | • | Complete, |
| St | 2/13/13 | 6/ 9/13 | 6,988.50 | 7,412.48 | + 6.07 | | 7,412. 48 | | Complete." |
| FULLER ST.—Seddon St. to Zerega Ave E. 223RD ST., E. 224TH ST., E. 225TH ST.— | 9/ 9/12 | 5/23/13 | 2,371.00 | 2,368.71 | — 0.08 | • • • • • | 2,368.71 | 2,368.71 | Complete. |
| Bronxwood to Laconia Aves | 4/18/12 | 6/10/13 | 20,707,25 | 20,777.02 | + 0.34 | | 20,777.02 | 7,867.62 | Complete, |
| E. 236TH STWhite Pl. Rd. to Barnes Avc | 7/10/12 | 6/24/13 | 14,453.50 | 14,007.30 | - 3.09 | | 14,007.30 | 7,866.05 | Complete. |
| ST. LAWRENCE AVE West Farms Rd. to West- | | This contra | ict was abar | ndoned. | | | Spec. Payment. | | 132 days at \$10 |
| chester Ave. | 7/26/11 | 5/10/13 | 11,795.35 | 9,424.62 | | 2,179.71 | 7,244.91 | | chgd. overtime. Complete. |
| E. 165TH STGrant to Walton Aves | 4/23/12 | 6/28/13 | 19,706.00 | 20,907.74 | + 0.07 | | 20,907.74 | 11,942.84 | Complete.* |
| W. 235TH STSpuyten Duyvil Pky, to Riverdale Ave. | 8/27/12 | 7/14/13 | 18,893,75 | 18,793.97 | - | | 18,793.97 | 18,793.97 | Complete. |
| GLEBE AVE Zerega Ave. to Overing St | 5/15/13 | 7/15/13 | 4,286.00 | 4,280.95 | - 0.14 | | 4,280.95 | 4,280.95 | Complete. |
| MACLAY AVE.—Zerega to Walker Aves | . 2/13/13 | 7/ 9/13 | 5,489.00 | 5,436.90 | 0.98 | | 5,436. 9 0 | 5,436.90 | Complete.* |

8

PAYMENTS ON ACCEPTANCE, FINAL AND RETAINED AMOUNTS.—Continued.

| Title of Contracts. | Date of Exe- cution. | Date of Completion. | Estimated Cost of Whole Work, | Actual Cost of Whole Work. | Approximate Variation between Estimated and Actual Cost of Whole Work Shown in Percentage. | Total Amount Retained as Security for Repairs. | Total Amount Certified. | Total Amor Certified During Year, | nnt Remarks. |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| BOSTON RD,-White Pl. Rd. to north line of Cit | y 1/24/11 | 7/ 9/13 | 2 20,502.50 | 224,491.32 | + 1.81 | | 224,491.32 | 81,586.32 | Complete.* |
| TAYLOR AVE Gleason to Westchester Ave | 5/ 1/13 | | 2,396.15 | 2,390.80 | - 0.25 | | 2,390.80 | 2,390.80 | Complete. |
| GRAND AVE -W. 181st to W. 184th St | | 8/14/13 | 10,195.50 | 11,697.37 | +14.56 | | 11,679.37 | 11,679.37 | Complete.* |
| W. 233RD STBreadway to Albany Rd | | 8/13/13 | 14,733.00 | †14,000.51 | 4.97 | | 14,000.51 | 14,000.51 | Complete.* |
| LELAND AVEWalker to Westchester Aves | 8/30/12 | 8/16/13 | 22,987.00 | 22,915.83 | - 0.31 | | 22,915.83 | 18,165.18 | Complete* |
| ST. LAWRENCE AVE Randolph to Westche | ster | | | | | | | | |
| Aves | 7/14/13 | 8/18/13 | 1,402.50 | 1,356,21 | — 3.28 | | 1,356.21 | 1,356.21 | Complete, |
| DORSEY ST,-Zerega Ave. to Seddon St, | 12/ 2/12 | 8/21/13 | 1,983.00 | 2,299.11 | +15.93 | | 2,299.11 | 2,299.11 | Complete. |
| RANDOLPH AVE St. Lawrence to Beach Ave | s 6/ 4/13 | 8/ 5/13 | 1,164.00 | 1,201.79 | + 3.26 | | 1,201.79 | 1,201.79 | Complete, |
| W. 172ND ST Jerome to Inwood Aves | 6/ 6/13 | 8/13/13 | 2,904.00 | 2,554.02 | -12.05 | | 2,554.02 | 2,554.62 | Complete. |
| E. 198TH ST Jerome to Creston Aves | 5/ 2/13 | 7/10/13 | 1,113.00 | 1,118.29 | + 0.45 | | 1,118,29 | 1,118.29 | Complete. |
| ROSEDALE AVE Walker to Tremont Aves | 12/ 2/12 | 9/27/18 | 13,788.00 | 14,352.51 | + 4.09 | | 14,352.51 | 14,352.51 | Complete.* |
| BAYCHESTER AVE Boston Rd, to Pelham | Bay | | | | | | | | |
| Park | 5/24/11 | 9/ 6/13 | 121,598.50 | 120,472.57 | 0.92 | | 120,472.57 | 49,340.37 | Complete.* |
| PUGSLEY AVEMcGraw to Tremont Aves | 7/14/13 | 9/25/13 | 5,722.75 | 5,692.28 | — 0.52 | | 5,692.28 | 5,692.28 | Complete.* |
| ALBANY RDBailey Ave., at 280th St. to Ba | iley | | | | | | | | |
| Ave., at 233rd St | 9/ 3/11 | 9/18/13 | 22,019.00 | †17,859,55 | -18.89 | ., | 17,859.55 | 10,317.68 | 12614 days at \$10 chgd. Complete.* |
| CORLEAR AVE 230th to 240th Sts | 5/24/12 | 10/15/13 | 44,982.50 | 43,957.39 | — 2,28 | | 43,957.39 | 38,714.17 | Complete.* |
| GLEBE AVE Westchester to Zerega Ave | | 10/24/13 | 10,550.30 | 12,272.61 | +16.32 | | 12,272.61 | 12,272.61 | Complete.* |
| WHITTIER ST Seneca Ave. to Lafayette Ave. | | 10/29/13 | 3,706.00 | 3,616.25 | 2,43 | | 3,616.25 | 3,616.25 | Complete. |
| McGRAW AVE Unionport Rd. to Beach Ave. | 11/21/12 | 11/19/13 | 19,492.30 | 19,802.34 | +1.59 | | 19,802.34 | 19,802.34 | Complete.* |
| W. 234TH ST Kingsbridge Ave. to Albany Rd. | | 11/22/13 | 19,106.00 | †18,311.80 | - 4.16 | | †18,311.80 | 18,311.80 | Complete.* |
| NORTH ST Aqueduct Ave. to Jerome Ave | 8/27/18 | 12/ 8/13 | 2,917.50 | 2,782.49 | -4.63 | | 2,782.49 | 2,782.49 | Complete. |
| W. 179TH ST Aqueduct Ave. to Osborne Pl, | 5/ 5/16 | 12/20/13 | 16,458.50 | 15,829.19 | 3.82 | | 15,829.19 | 15,829.19 | Complete.* |
| CROMWELL AVE E, 150th St. to Jerome Av | 6/ 4/96 | 3/15/13 | 31,238.50 | †26,600,90 | -14.84 | | †26,600.90 | 5,808.45 | Complete. |
| MORRIS AVE.—Fordham Rd, to E. 191st St., etc. TRANSVERSE RDS, at E. 170TH ST, in connec | | 12/29/13 | 7,442,00 | 8,605,83 | + 7.56 | | 8,005.83 | 8,005.83 | Complete.* |
| with G. B. & C | t/ 9/11 | 1/18/13 | 114,944.60 | 114,994.00 | + 0.04 | 5,749.70 | 109,244,30 | 20,360.75 | 1-yr. guar. |
| G. B. & C | 4/ 9/12 | 12/ 9/13 | 95,988,80 | 104,523.38 | + 8.89 | 5,226.17 | 99,297.21 | 67,514.38 | 1-yr. guar." |

| | Reg., Grad. and Steps. SUMMIT PL.—Heath to Bailey Aves | 8/19/13 | 11/29/13 | 5,813.75 | 5,416.83 | + 1.94 | •••• | 5,416.83 | 4,875.15 | Complete.* |
|----|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Repay. Redressed Grazite. | | | | | | | | | |
| | E. 156TH ST.—Cauldwell Ave. to Dawson St | 6/23/13 | 9/25/13 | 19,425.55 | 19,442.91 | + 0.08 | 949.94 | 18,492.97 | 18,492.97 | 1-yr. Guar.* |
| | BROOK AVEE. 156th St. to Third Ave | 5/31/13 | 10/ 9/13 | 15,890.20 | 15,655.34 | 1.48 | 786.11 | 14,869.23 | | 1 yr. Guar. |
| | E. 150TH ST.—Third to Melrose Aves., etc | | 10/13/13 | 9,196,50 | 9,168.82 | — 0.3 0 | 366.07 | 8,802.75 | 8,802.75 | 1-yr. Guar. |
| | E. 179TH ST.—Park to Third Aves | 9/18/13 | 11/28/13 | 5,873.25 | 5,963.16 | + 1.53 | 317.63 | 5,645.53 | 5,645.53 | 1-yr. Guar, |
| | WEBSTER AVEE. 178th to E. 187th Sts | 6/ 4/13 | 12/29/13 | 55,762.40 | 56,305.54 | + 0.97 | 3,038.06 | 53,267.48 | 5 3,267. 4 8 | 1-yr. Guar. |
| | TREMONT AVEWebster to Third Aves | 5/31/13 | 10/16/13 | (Declared al: | andoned). | | | | | |
| | Pav. Granite and Asphalt Blocks. | | | | | | | | | |
| | BAILEY AVE Albany Rd. to Ft. Independence St | 7/16/13 | 10/ 9/13 | 9,613.75 | 9,714.85 | + 1.05 | 1,457.23 | 8,257.62 | 8,257.62 | 5-yr. Guar,* |
| | Pav. or Repav. Granite Block. | | | | | | | | | |
| | TIFFANY STEdgewater Rd. to Dock | 9/ 9/12 | 6/30/13 | 9,991.50 | 9,517.65 | -4.74 | 287.68 | 9,229.97 | | 1-yr. Guar.* |
| | E. 180TH ST.—Third Ave. to Bronx St | 5/24/12 | 6/13/13 | 91,367.00 | 91,896.00 | + 0.58 | 7,492.77 | 84,403.23 | | 1-yr. Guar.* |
| | BURNSIDE AVE.—Aqueduct Ave. to Sedgwick Ave. | 9/24/12 | 9/11/13 | 28,159.40 | 29,774.21 | + 5.73 | 2,375.29 | 27,398.92 | 27,398.92 | 1-yr. Guar.* |
| | RIVER AVE E. 149th St. to 450 feet south of E. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 151st St | 2/20/13 | 8/13/13 | 8,984.00 | 9,031.78 | + 0.53 | 832.81 | 8,198.97 | | 1 yr, Guar. |
| | GERMAN PL.—Westchester Ave. to Rae St | 7/14/13 | 9/17/13 | 4,826,00 | 4,768.94 | - 1.18 | 393.76 | 4,375.18 | 4,375.18 | 1-yr. Guar.* |
| | EXTERIOR ST.—University Heights Br. to Ford- | 0./00./30 | 11/00/19 | 7,830.90 | 7 0 4 0 Pm | 0.0= | E00.04 | 7,122,73 | 7 100 70 | • |
| | ham Rd. | | 11/29/13 | 4,631.30 | 7,646.67 4,639.10 | | 523,94 419,64 | , | | 1-yr. Guar. |
| 60 | E. 170TH ST.—Bristow St. to Wilkins Pl | | 11/29/13 12/13/13 | 33,016.30 | 31,198.86 | $+ 0.17 \\ - 5.51$ | 2,758.14 | 4,219.46 28,440,72 | | 1-yr. Guar. 1-yr. Guar. |
| æ | CEDAR AVE.—Sedgwick Ave. to W. 179th St E. 133RD ST.—Alexander to Willis Aves | 9/ 9/12 | 9/27/13 | 29,125.00 | 128,857.16 | | 2,236.85 | 26,620.31 | | I-yr. Guar. |
| | E. 105RD 51.—Alexander to wints Aves | 8/ 0/12 | F/ 51/ 10 | 23,120.00 | 120,001,10 | - 0.52 | 2,230.03 | 20,020.01 | 20,020.81 | 1.yr. Guar. |
| | Paving or Repaving Bituminous Concrete. | | | | | | | | | |
| | CITY IS. AVE.—City Is. Br. to Long Island So. | 11/28/11 | 1/ 6/13 | 57,540.00 | 57, 680.33 | + 0.25 | 11,536.07 | 46,144,26 | 10,829,26 | 5-yr. Guar. |
| | COMMONWEALTH AVEWalker Ave. to Merrill | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | St | 9/24/12 | 1/15/13 | 6,746.80 | 16,520.91 | | 990,89 | 5,530.02 | | 5-уг. Сиаг. |
| | MANIDA STLafayette Ave. to Eastern Boulevard. | 9/12/12 | 5/30/13 | 17,183.45 | †17,214.13 | | 2,072.06 | 15,142.07 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| | MORRIS AVEE. 184th St. to Fordham Rd | 12/26/12 | 5/ 8/13 | 5,254.20 | 5,434.4 <u>4</u> | + 3.43 | 815.17 | 4,619.27 | 4,619.27 | 5.yr. Guar.* |
| | LIND AVE,-23rd and 24th Ward Line to Aqueduct | 0.01.416 | # / 2/10 | 7 011 05 | 7 001 10 | | * 155 10 | 6,648.01 | 0.040.01 | r |
| | Ave, | 2/24/13 | 5/ 6/13 | 7,911.65 | 7,821.19 | | 1,173.18 | 16,306.68 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| | AQUEDUCT AVE.—Fordham Rd. to Kingsbridge Rd. | 10/29/12 4/18/13 | 5/14/13 6/-3/13 | 26,725.00 3,066.20 | 19,184.31 3,042.01 | | 2,877.65 456.30 | 2,585.71 | | 5-yr. Guar.* 5-yr. Guar. |
| | WALTON AVEE. 177th St. to Tremont Ave W, 261ST STRiverdale Ave. to Broadway | 11/15/12 | 6 17/13 | 12,039.50 | 11,974.12 | | 1,796.12 | 10,178.00 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| | † Net. | 11/10/12 | 9 11/10 | 12,030.00 | 11,014.12 | - 0.00 | 1,130.12 | 10,110.00 | 10,110.00 | o-yr. Guar. |
| | E. 173RD STSo. Boulevard to Bryant Avc | 1/13/13 | 5 28/13 | 4,937.20 | 5,015.83 | + 1.60 | 752.37 | 4,263.46 | 4,263.46 | 5-yr. Guar. |
| | DEVOE TERRACE-Webb Ave. to W. 190th St | | 7/ 8/13 | 4,894.00 | †4,837.60 | | 739.14 | 4,098.46 | 4,098.46 | 18 days at \$5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | chgd. 5-yr. Guar, |
| | ST. LAWRENCE AVE Walker Ave. to Merrill St. | 9/24/12 | 7/11/13 | 7,330.40 | 17,131.88 | — 2.71 | 1,681.03 | 6,059.85 | 6,050.85 | 15 days at \$5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | chgd. 5-yr. Guar.* |
| | ODGEN AVE,-W. 169th St. to Aqueduct Ave | 5/ 5/13 | 8/ 2/13 | 7,277.10 | 7,399.98 | + 1.68 | 1,110.00 | 6,289.98 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| | E. 202ND ST.—Webster Ave. to N. Y. & H. R. R. | 2/28/13 | 8/16/13 | 2,383.75 | 2,323.39 | – 2.52 | 348.51 | 1,974.88 | 1,974.88 | ō-уг. Guar. |

PAYMENTS ON ACCEPTANCE, FINAL AND RETAINED AMOUNTS.—Continued.

| Title of Contracts. | Date of Exe- cution, | Date of Completion. | Estimated Cost of Whole Work, | Actual Coss of Whole Work. | Approximate between Est Actual Cost Work Show | Total Amount Retained as Security for Repairs. | Total Amount Certified. | Year. | Remarks. |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| MORRIS AVEE. 166th St. to E. 170th St | 7/ 2/13 | | 13,227.75 | 13,281.72 | + 0.41 | 1,992.26 | 11,289.46 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| FINDLAY AVE.—E. 165th to E. 166th Sts | | 10/22/13 | 2,505.00 | 2,496.76 | — 0.36 | 374.51 | 2,122.25 | | 5-yr. Guar. |
| HOE AVEE. 173rd St. to Boston Rd | | 10/25/13 | 6,123.00 | 6,199.15 | + 1.24 | 929.87 | 5,269.28 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| NELSON AVE.—Featherbed Lane to Macombs Rd | | 10/20/13 | 8,106.05 | 8,180.00 | | 1,227.00 | 6,953.00 | | 5-yr, Guar. |
| VYSE AVE.—E. 173rd to E. 177th St | | 11/ 1/13 | 12,665.00 | 12,420.69 | - 1.93 | 1,863.10 | 19,557.59 | | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| GARRISON AVE.—Tiffany St, to Hunts Pt. Ave | 8/ 5/13 | | 7,148.00 | 7,222.31 †4,007.44 | + 1.03 | 1,083.35 | 6,138.96 3,403.32 | | 5-yr, Guar.* 5-yr, Guar. |
| VYSE AVE.—E. 172nd to E. 173rd Sts | 11/ 7/12 | | 4,038,65 | 4,193.38 | 0.77 0.97 | 604.12 .629.01 | 3,564,37 | 3,564.37 | - |
| BRANDT PL.—University Ave. to Nelson Ave., etc. KINGSBRIDGE AVE.— W. 230th to W. 234th Sts. | | 12/20/13 12/24/13 | 4,234,00 11,434.00 | 11,465,40 | -0.97 | 1,719,81 | 9,745.59 | | 5-yr. Guar. |
| MORRIS AVE.—E. 168th to E. 170th Sts | | 12/24/13 | 5,5 41.5 0 | 5,612.65 | + 1.25 | 841,90 | 4,779.75 | | 5-yr. Guar. |
| BARRETTO ST.—So. Boulevard to Whitlock Ave WALKER AVE.—Morris Pk. Ave. to Unionport Rd. HEATH AVE.—Boston Ave. to Ft. Independence St. AQUEDUCT AVE.—Burnside Ave. to 181st St MORRIS AVE.—E. 158th to E. 161st Sts PIFFANY ST.—So. Boulevard to Lafayette Ave E. 165TH ST.—Union to Stebbins Aves ONGFELLOW AVE.—Lafayette Ave. to N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. E. 165TH ST.—Grant to Morris Aves Repay. Asphalt Blocks and Redressed Granite Blocks, MELROSE AVE.—E. 163rd St. to Brook Ave., etc. | 10/24/12 11/26/12 10/28/12 5/ 2/13 12/26/12 8/27/13 8/ 8/13 11/ 5/13 | 10/21/13 | 2,449.00 46,102.15 11,216.80 36,105.70 3,873.20 11,611.55 5,901.00 17,703.15 2,436.10 | 5,802.83 | - 1.69 - 1.69 - 12.21 - 0.94 - 1.69 - 0.51 - 0.90 | 363.89 6,488.52 1,654.03 5,507.50 510.08 1,725.35 870.42 2,642.02 362.23 2,072.54 | 2,062.06 36,768.27 9,372.83 31,209.16 2,890.48 9,776.96 4,932.41 14,971.46 2,052.61 | 17,089.54 9,872.88 31,209.16 2,890.48 9,776.96 4,932.41 14,971.46 2,052.61 | 6-yr. Guar.* 6-yr. Guar.* 6-yr. Guar.* 6-yr. Guar.* 5-yr. Guar. 5-yr. Guar. 5-yr. Guar. 5-yr. Guar. 5-yr. Guar. 5-yr. Guar. |
| Repaying Wood Block and Granite Block. O. BOULEVARD-Barretto St. to Westchester Ave. | 9/ 3/12 | 1/14/13 | 60,116,00 | 58,805.35 | — 2.18 | 8,820.80 | 49,984.55 | 6,275.43 | 5-yr. Guar. |
| HITE PL. RDGun Hill Rd. to E. 227th St | 11/15/12 10/17/12 12/26/12 | 1/ 4/13 1/ 9/13 4/12/13 | 4,410.60 14,116.20 4,593.00 | 13,984.45 | — 1.49 — 0.93 + 1.85 | 651.71 2,097.67 701.68 | 3,693.04 11,886.78 3,976.20 | 7,247.90 | δ-yr, Guar. δ-yr, Guar. 5-yr, Guar. |

| E. 173RD ST Minford Pl. to So. Bouleyard | 12/26/12 | 4/17/13 | 2,395.50 | 2,402.86 | + 0.33 | 360.43 | 2,042,48 | 2,042.43 | 5-yr. Guar. |
|--|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| BOSTON RDE. 165th St. to Jefferson St., etc., | 6/23/13 | 9/23/13 | 41,807.00 | 41,893.55 | + 0.21 | 6,284.03 | 35,609.52 | 35,609.52 | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| JACKSON AVE E. 149th St. to Westchester Ave. | 7/15/13 | 9/25/13 | 7,130,40 | 7,326.25 | + 2.75 | 1,008.94 | 6,227.31 | 6,227,31 | 5 yr. Guar.* |
| BATHGATE AVE E. 188th St. to Fordham Rd | 6/ 4/13 | 7/10/13 | 6,266,10 | 6,102.40 | - 2,61 | 915.36 | 5,187.04 | 5,187.04 | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| BECK STLeggett Ave. to Longwood Ave., etc | 7/ 2/13 | 9/ 8/13 | 13,176.50 | 13,092,41 | - 0.64 | 1,963.86 | 11,128,55 | 11,128.55 | 5-уг. Guar. |
| W. 230TH ST.—Broadway to Corlear Ave | 7/14/13 | | 15,299,60 | 15,013.34 | — 1.87 | 2,252.00 | 12,761.34 | 12,761.34 | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| SUMMIT AVE.—E. 165th to E. 166th Sts | 8/ 6/13 | | 3,650,35 | 3,601.42 | -1.34 | 540.21 | 3,061.21 | 3,061.21 | 5-yr. Guar. |
| E. 180TH ST.—Devoe Ave. to Morris Pk. Ave | | 12/26/13 | 11,008.50 | 11,119.06 | | 1,667.86 | 9,451.20 | 9,451.20 | 5-yr, Guar.* |
| | .,, _1, 10 | | -, | - / - | • | • | - | · | |
| Paving or Repaving Asphalt and Asphalt Block. | #/ 0/12 | 7/10/13 | 19,339.85 | 19,442.18 | + 0.53 | 2,916,33 | 16,525.85 | 16.525.85 | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| W. 231ST ST.—Corlear Ave. to Bailey Ave | 5/ 2/13 | (/10/10 | 10,000.00 | 10,112.10 | T 0.00 | -11.101011 | 10,0-0.00 | 20,2-0.00 | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| CAULDWELL AVE,-Westchester Ave. to E. 161st | | 7/00/12 | 11,498.25 | 12,053.80 | + 4.83 | 1,808.07 | 10,245.73 | 10.245.73 | 5-yr. Guar.* |
| St | 5/ 2/13 | 7/26/13 | 11,480.20 | 12,000,00 | + 4.00 | 1,000.01 | 10,210.10 | 10,215.10 | 0) 0 |
| LONGWOOD AVE.—So. Boulevard to Westchester | - (1 - (1 B | 0.000.010 | 6,938.50 | 6,922.20 | - 0.23 | 1,038,33 | 5.883.87 | 5 883 87 | 5-yr, Guar.* |
| Ave. | 7/15/13 | 8/23/13 | | 10,463.33 | | | • | | 5-yr Guar.* |
| FOX STE. 165th St. to Intervale Ave | 5/ 2/13 | 6/ 6/13 | 10,065.05 | 10,400.30 | 4- 5.50 | 1,-1307.001 | 0,000,00 | 0,000.00 | 0 31, (1441. |
| Paving or Repaving Asphalt and Granite Blocks, | | | | | | | | | |
| E. 183RD STArthur Ave. to So. Boulevard | 9/ 5/12 | 5/10/13 | 26,499.50 | 26,426.63 | - 0.27 | 3,963.99 | 22,462.64 | 11,059.89 | 1 & 5.yr. Guat" |
| Miscellaneous-President's Orders. | | | | | | | | | |
| Guard Rail, INTERVALE AVE, Lot Nos. 985-987 | 0/90/19 | 10/29/13 | 17.50 | 17.50 | | | 17.50 | 17.50 | Complete, |
| Guard Rail, PARK AVE,—184th St. to 217 feet N'ly. | | 10/23/13 | | 79.21 | + 2.60 | | 79.21 | | Complete. |
| Guard Rail, E. 182ND ST, and Webster Ave., north- | 9/10/10 | 10/20/35 | •1.00 | 10.20 | 7 2.00 | | *** | | , |
| | 0 /00 /10 | 16/90/12 | 29.75 | 30.80 | + 3.53 | | 30.80 | 30.80 | Complete. |
| west corner | 8/23/10 | 10/22/13 | 20.10 | 50.00 | 7 0.00 | • | 011-1 | | |
| Guard Rail, BROADWAY and W. 236th St., north- | D /60 /40 | 10/17/12 | 6.30 | 6.30 | | | 6.80 | 6.30 | Complete. |
| east corner | 8/20/15 | 10/17/13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | ****** | 0,20 | V -03 | - Carry Court |
| Flag. THIRD AVE. and St. Paul's Pl., northwest | 0 (00 (1 B | 44 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 | 76.50 | 75.24 | 1.64 | | 75.24 | 75.24 | Complete. |
| corner | | 11/ 1/13 | 318.00 | 333.70 | + 4.71 | | 333.70 | | Complete, |
| Flag. 149TH ST. and Third Ave., southeast corner. | 8/20/13 | 9/27/13 | 818.00 | 100.10 | T 4.11 | | 000.10 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Campiote, |
| Flag, E. 139TH ST., 200 feet E. of St. Ann's Ave., | C (DO (10) | 4 /04 /40 | 66.00 | 67.96 | + 1,51 | | 67,06 | 67.06 | Complete. |
| north side | S/26/12 | | | 01.00 | T 1,61 | • | 1 | 01700 | |
| | | lled May 1 | | 38,00 | + 8.57 | ***** | 88.00 | 38.00 | Complete. |
| Flag. E. 145TH ST. in front of No. 542 | 12/27/12 | 2/ 8/13 | 35.00 | 30,00 | T 0.01 | | 40.00 | 00.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Reg. and Flag. DALY AVE.—129 feet south of 177th | | 40.000.00 | 07.50 | 27 50 | | | 87.50 | 37.50 | Complete. |
| St., etc. | 6/ 4/12 | 12/23/13 | 37.50 | 37.50 | | | 01.00 | 61.60 | compilete. |
| Reg., Flag., etc. HOE AVE.—167th St. and West | | | 010 00 | 860 70 | - 0.96 | | 226.70 | 926 70 | Complete. |
| Farms Rd. | 9/ 8/13 | 12/31/13 | 250,00 | 226.70 | - 0.80 | | 220.10 | 240.10 | complete. |
| Improvement Junct. of THIRD AVE. and BOSTON | | | 0.5.00 | 07.00 | | | 97.00 | 97.00 | Complete. |
| RD. | 2/ 5/13 | 8/28/13 | 97,90 | 97.00 | | | £1.00 | V1.00 | сотрисс. |
| Improvement Junct, of THIRD AVE, and FRANK- | a tractica | | A 00F == | n 407 40 | 4.07 | 303.74 | 2,733.69 | 9 732 60 | 1-yr, Guar. |
| LIN AVE, | 2/13/13 | 8/28/13 | 3,095.75 | 3,037,43 | - 1.87 | .500.44 | 2,100.00 | 2,100,00 | I yr. Cluer. |
| — • | | | | 0.154.510.00 | 400 | 195 556 04 | 2,038,969.19 | 1 277 037 01 | |
| Total payments on acceptance | _ | | 2,181,004.40 | 4,174,010,20 | 47,23 | 1111/mm.01 | | 2,2011,001.01 | |
| * Includes partial payments made. | | | | | | | | | |

† Net.

FINAL AND RETAINED PAYMENTS.

| in the second to the desired the second control of the second cont | | | . | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Title of Contracts. | Date of Execution. | Date of Completion, | Estimated Cost of Whole Work. | Actual Cost of Whole Work, | Approximate Variation hetween Estimated and Actual Cost of Whole Work Shown in Per- centage. | Total Amount Retained as:Security for Repairs. | Total Amount Certified, | Total Amou Certified During Year. | nt Remarks. |
| Paving or Repaving Asphalt Block. | | • | | | | | | | |
| HEATH AVE Bailey Ave. to Boston Ave | . 1/31/12 | 10/8/12 | 28,103,20 | 27,832.03 | 0.96 | | 27,832.03 | 5,566.41 | Complete. |
| E. 133RD ST So. Boulevard to Cypress Ave | 4/11/12 | 10/ 0/12 | 6,443.00 | 6,519.21 | + 1.18 | | 6,519,21 | 1,303.84 | Complete. |
| BRYANT AVE E. 172nd St. to E. 174th St | . 9/20/12 | 11/14/12 | 7,518.20 | 7,463.55 | — 0.73 | | 7,463,55 | 1,119.53 | Complete. |
| BELMONT AVE,-175th to 177th Sts | 8/21/12 | 10/26/12 | 9,721,00 | 9,640.85 | -6.82 | | 9,640.85 | 1,446.13 | Complete. |
| HOE AVEE. 172nd to E. 173rd Sts | 6/ 5/12 | 11/15/12 | 5,898.40 | 6,175.39 | +4.69 | | 6,175,39 | 926,31 | Complete. |
| OGDEN AVE,Merriam Ave. t W. 169th St | 8/26/12 | 11/16/12 | 5,407.75 | 5,384.12 | 0.44 | | 5,384.12 | 807.62 | Complete. |
| PLIMPTON AVE Boscobel Ave. to W. 169th St | 6/ 5/12 | 8/ 3/12 | 7,274.50 | 7,299.58 | + 0.34 | | 7,299,58 | 1,094.94 | Complete. |
| E. 17STH STCrotona Ave. to So. Boulevard | 6/ 5/12 | 7/23/12 | 9,395.40 | 9,482.29 | + 0.93 | | 9,482,29 | 1,422.34 | Complete. |
| E. 173RD ST Third Ave. to Fulton Ave | 6/ 5/12 | 7/23/12 | 1,807.42 | 1,779.52 | - 1.49 | | 1,779.52 | 266.93 | Complete. |
| KINGSBRIDGE RD Jerome Ave. to Creston Ave | 6/ 6/11 | 5/ 2/12 | 8,634.40 | 8,541.51 | 1.06 | | 8,541.51 | 1,708.30 | Complete. |
| E. 152ND ST,-Park Ave. to Morris Ave | 12/19/11 | 5/23/12 | 3,642.10 | 3,618.02 | - 0.63 | | 3,618.92 | 723.78 | Complete. |
| Paving or Repaving Asphalt. | | | | | | | | | |
| BEAUMONT AVE Grote St. to E. 189th St | 9/15/12 | 11/12/12 | 14,837.50 | 14,775.95 | - 0.42 | | 14,775.95 | 2,216.89 | Complete. |
| Paving and Repaving Asphalt. | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAMS PL182nd St. to Crescent Ave | 8/14/12 | 11/18/12 | 4.357.50 | 4,320,61 | 0.85 | | 4,320.61 | 648.09 | Complete, |
| ST. MARY'S ST So. Boulevard to Wales Ave., e | | 12/ 7/12 | 4,277.44 | 4,168.24 | 2,53 | | 4,168.24 | | Complete. |
| TINTON AVE -E. 166th St. to E. 169th St | | | 13,744.75 | 13,745.37 | | | 13,745.37 | | Complete. |
| OAK TREE Pl.,-I. afoutaine Ave. to Hughes Ave | | | 3,902.95 | 3,935.53 | + 0.84 | | 3,935.53 | | Complete. |
| ARTHUR AVE Tremont Ave. to E. 183rd St | | | 26,831,80 | 25,142.93 | -6.29 | | 25,142.93 | | Complete. |
| ARTHUR AVE E. 183rd St. to Pelham Avc | | | 20,108.50 | 20,450.98 | + 1,20 | | 20,450.98 | | Complete. |
| BERGEN AVE Westchester Ave. to Brook Ave | | | 8,396.20 | 8,979.36 | + 6.94 | | 8,979.36 | | Complete. |
| TIFFANY ST Beck St. to So. Boulevard | | | 5,943.50 | 5,947.40 | + 0.07 | | 5,947.40 | | Complete. |
| FOX ST Avenue St, John to Lafayette Ave | | | 4,729.49 | 4,648.36 | - 1.71 | | 4,648.36 | | Complete, |
| AQUEDUCT AVE W. 181st St. to Fordham Rd | | | 33,446.25 | 33,359.41 | 0,29 | | 33,359.41 | | Complete, |
| LORING PLUniversity Ave. to W. 183rd St | | | 3,674.55 | 3,702.95 | + 0.76 | | 3,702.95 | | Complete, |
| E. 178TH ST.—Bryant Ave, to Boston Rd | | | 3,174.70 | 8,225.31 | + 1.57 | | 3,225.31 | | Complete. |
| Paving or Repaving Granite Block. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | E. 161ST ST.—Park Ave. E. to Park Ave. W EXTERIOR ST.—E. 149th St. to E. 151st St LEGGETT AVE.—So. Boulevard to N. Y., N. H. | | 10/22/12 12/ 9/11 | 5,740.60 32,087,50 | 6,237.49 31,797.81 | | | 6,23 7.4 9 31,797.81 | | Complete. Complete. |
|----|--|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | & H. R. R | | 4/17/12 | 6,071.45 | 6,292,50 | + 3.64 | | 6,292.50 | | Complete. |
| | E. 149TH ST.—Morris Ave. to Mott Ave | | | 16,968,00 | 17,740.57 | | | 17,740.57 | | Complete, |
| | BROWN PL.—E. 132nd to E. 133rd Sts | 11/10/11 | 5/15/12 | 3,907.80 | 3,722,79 | — 4.7 3 | ***** | 3,722.79 | 225.95 | Complete. |
| | Paving or Repaving Wood Block. | | | | | | | | | |
| | SO, BOULEVARD-Third Ave. to Alexander Ave | 5/12/11 | 7/29/11 | 21,757.20 | 21,580,35 | - 0.81 | | 21,580.35 | 2,158.04 | Complete. |
| | E. 158TH ST Cauldwell Ave. to Eagle Avc | 11/11/11 | 4/27/12 | 2,810.00 | 2,844.36 | + 1.21 | | 2,844.36 | 568.87 | Complete. |
| | WEBSTER AVE -E. 187th to E. 189th Sts | 11/15/11 | 5/25/12 | 19,507.80 | 19,514.20 | +0.03 | | 19,514.20 | 1,951.42 | Complete. |
| | Paving and Repaving Asphalt and Asphalt Blocks. | | | | | | | | | |
| | BELMONT AVE E. 177th St. to Pelham Ave | 5/24/12 | 9/17/12 | 50,953.10 | 50,021.81 | — 1.83 | | 50,021.81 | 5,002.18 | Complete. |
| | E. 160TH StCauldwell Ave. to Forest Ave | 9/22/11 | 12/ 9/11 | 4,438.75 | 4,403.18 | -0.81 | | 4,403.18 | 880.64 | Complete. |
| | HALL PL E, 165th St. to E. 167th St | 3/15/12 | 6/ 1/12 | 4,885.25 | 4,969.28 | +1.53 | | 4,960.28 | 992.06 | Complete, |
| | Paving and Repaving Asphalt and Asphalt Block. | | | | | | | | | Overtime chgd. |
| | CARTER AVE.—E, 173rd to E, 176th Sts | 3/12/11 | 3/31/12 | 14,859.00 | †14,559.17 | 2.02 | • • • • • • • | 14,559.17 | 2,911.83 | Complete, |
| 89 | Paving and Repaving Granite Block and Asphalt Block. FREEMAN ST.—So. Boulevard to Westelnester Ave. FT. INDEPENDENCE ST.—Sedgwick Ave. to W. | 5/15/12 | 7/19/12 | 21,241.50 | 20,950,98 | — 1 .37 | • • • • • • • | 20,950.98 | 2,095.10 | Complete, |
| | 238th St | 9/12/11 | 2/36/12 | 26,502.70 | 27,324,36 | + 3.10 | | 27,324,36 | 5,464.87 | Complete. |
| | Improvement of Junct, of THIRD AVE, and BOSTON RD. | 3/20/12 | 8/ 5/12 | 2,924.80 | †2,626,15 | 10.19 | | 2,626.15 | 131.36 | Overtime chgd. |
| | Paving or Repaving Bituminous Concrete. | | | | | | | | | Complete, |
| | PERRY AVE Mosholu Pky, to Gun Hill Rd | 6/15/12 | 6/26/12 | 15,432.00 | 15,528,25 | + 0.62 | | 15,528,25 | 3,105,65 | Complete. |
| | WEBB AVE W. 188th St. to Kingsbridge Rd | 4/15/12 | 7/22/12 | 11,486,25 | 11,210.50 | - 2.61 | | 11,210,50 | | Complete. |
| | BRONX PARK AVE Tremont Ave. to Walker Ave. | 6/20/12 | 8/ 3/12 | 3,435.86 | 3,513.57 | + 2.27 | | 3,513.57 | 527.04 | Complete. |
| | E. 239TH ST.—Arthur Ave. to Verio Ave | 6/26/12 | 7/18/12 | 3,074.00 | 3,082.27 | + 0.25 | | 3,082.27 | 616.45 | Complete. |
| | VALENTINE AVEE. 197th St. to E. 201st St. | 4/11/12 | 8/12/12 | 9,620.30 | 19,796.78 | + 1.83 | | 9,796.78 | 1,971.16 | Overtime chgd. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complete. |
| | BASSFORD AVE E. 182nd St. to Third Ave | 9/15/11 | 12/ 7/11 | 5,443,50 | 15,376,91 | — 1.2 3 | | 5,376.91 | 1,083.38 | Overtime chgd. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complete. |
| | E. 188TH ST.—Third Ave. to Beaumont Ave | 9/15/11 | 4/3/12 | 10,128,50 | 10,230,42 | + 0.99 | • • • • • | 10,230.42 | 2,046.08 | Complete. |
| | Paving or Repaving with Bituminous Concrete. GRAND AVE. Tremont Ave. to Burnside Ave | 11/22/11 | 6/ 8/12 | 4,119.00 | 4,062.58 | - 1.36 | | 4,062.58 | 812.52 | Complete. |
| | PERRY AVE. Bedford Pk. Boulevard to Mosholu Parkway | 12/21/11 | 6/ 1/12 | 4,782.90 | 4,758.53 | 0,50 | | 4,758.53 | 951.71 | Complete. |
| | Total Final and Retained Amounts | | | \$558,790.26 | \$558,176.03 | - 0.11 | | \$558,176.03 | \$80,414.07 | |

[†] Net.

RECAPITULATION.

| No. | Total Amount of | Estimated Cost. | Earned. | Retained. | Certified, | Certified During Year. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Partial I | ayments made during year | \$1,396,056.77 | \$731,770.50 | \$119,938.74 | \$611,831.76 | \$482,755,15 |
| 11 Contracts | in force (no work done) | 156,128.07 | | | | ******* |
| 125 Payments | on Acceptance made during year | 2,181,054.40 | 2,174,516,20 | 135,556.01 | 2,038,960,19 | 1,277,037.01 |
| 49 Final and | Retained Amounts made during year | 558,790.26 | 558,176.03 | | 558,176.03 | 80,414.07 |
| GRA | ND TOTAL | \$4,292,029.50 | \$3,464,462.73 | \$255,494.75 | \$3,208,967.98 | \$1,840,206.23 |

Respectfully sumbitted, S. C. THOMPSON, Engineer of Highways.

December 31, 1913.

Mr. Richard H. Gillespie,

Chief Engineer of Scwers and Highways.

Sir;--

I submit herewith a report of the operations of the Bureau of Sewers in the office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx for the year ending December 31, 1913.

Respectfully,

JOSIAH H. FITCH,

Engineer of Sewers.

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF SEWERS, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1913.

I. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE PRIOR TO AND SINCE ANNEXATION IN 1874 TO DECEMBER 31, 1913

—COMBINED STORM WATER AND SANITARY SEWERS.

| Linear feet of crete Sewer. | Linear feet of Bri | Lin, ft. of Wooden Stave Sewer. | Linear feet of Pip. Sower: | Total Leng Sewer —All Ki Lin, ft, | S. | No. of Spurs. | No. of Manholes Built. | No. of Manholes Rebuilt. | No. of Manhole Heads and Covers. | No. of Ventilators | No. of Receiving Basins Built, | No. of Receiving Basins Rebuilt, | No. of Catch Basins Built, | Linear ft. of Concrete Drain. |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| First Quarter 2,979,0 | 99 | | 12,196.70 | 15,175.70 | 2.874 | 1,760 | 161 | | ٠ | | 21 | ••• | 1 | 50.00 |
| Second Quarter 3,755.9 | 93 | | 12,640.48 | 16,396.41 | 3,105 | 1,493 | 140 | | | | 58 | •• | | |
| Phird Quarter 4,315.6 | is | | 16,656.80 | 20,971.85 | 3,972 | 2,168 | 196 | 2 | | | 51 | | | • • • • |
| Fourth Quarter 4,959.6 | 90 | | 17,891.90 | 22,850.90 | 4,328 | 2,668 | 216 | 27 | | ٠, | 43 | | 1 | |
| Totals for Year 191316,008.9 | 98 | | 59,385.88 | 75,394.86 | 14,279 | 8,089 | 713 | 29 | | | 173 | | 2 | 50.00 |
| *Totals prior to Jan. 1, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191365,989.9 | 6 291,002,93 | 25 | 1,144,313.74 | 1,501,331.63 | 284,343 | 204,281 | 14,517 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3,562 | 2 | 30 | 266.68 |
| Totals, Jan. 1, 191481,998.9 | 4 291,002.93 | 25 | 1,203,699.62 | 1,576,726.49 | 298.622 | 212,370 | 15,230 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 3,735 | 2 | 32 | 316.68 |

| | Lin. ft. of 12-in. to 24-in. Drain Pipe. | Lin, ft, of 3-in. Drain Pipe. | Lin. ft, of 8-in. Pipe as Risers. | Cu, Yds. of Rock Excavation. | Cu. Yds. of Ecava- tion. All Kinds. (Earth). | Cu. Yds. of Excaya- | Cu. Yds. of Concrete (Extra). | Cu. Yds. of Class A Concrete. | Cu. Yds. of Class B Concrete. | Cu. Yds. of Class C Concrete. | Cu, Yds, of Class D Concrete, | Cu. Yds. of Granite Masonry. |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter Totals for Year 1913 "Total prior to Jan. 1, 1913. Totals, Jan. 1, 1914 | | 2 1,216 6 | 941.3 87.2 100.0 1,232.5 1,147.3 1,30 | 11,519.7 10,852.4 13,804.5 9,025.2 46,101.8 67,970.03 14,071.83 | 9,500.7 6,400.0 1,590.0 17,490.7 192,006.28 209,496.98 | 49,210 49,210 | | 2,050.0 4,825.0 2,254.4 1,110.0 10,239.4 36,369.3 46,608.7 | 232,6 295,2 3,083,6 2,025,8 5,636,7 28,758,4 34,395,1 | 173.0 468.6 641.6 481.8 1,123.4 | 860. 895. 320. 2,075. 13,634. 15,700. | 2,4 |
| | Cu. Yds. of Brick Masonry. | s. of Rubble y in Mortar. | Cu. Yds. of Dry Rubble Masonry. | Stone. | M.) oí | of Piles. | Steel, | Steel Bars. | Old Rails, | of Wrought | of Cast | Ft. of 24-in. Iron Pipe. |
| | Cu. Yo Brick | Cu. Yds. Masonry | Ca. Yds Rubble | Cu. Yds. of Broken Stone | Feet (B. Timber. | Lin. Ft. | Tons of Structural | Tons of | Tons of | Founds o Iron. | Pounds of from. | Lin. Ft. Cast Iro |

| Sq. Ft. of Galv. Wire Netting. | Sq. Ft. of Expanded Metal. | Sg. Ft. of Waterproofing. | Lin. Ft. of Wooden Stave Flume. | No. of Sewer Gates. | Cu. Yds. of Embankment. | Sq. Yds. of Rip. Rap. | Sq. Yds, of Telford Macadam, | Lin. Ft. of Iron Fence. | No. of Iron Gates. | Lin. Ft. of Carbing Set. | Sq. Yd. of Iron Slag Pavement. | Sq. Yds. Virified Brick Pavement. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| First Quarter 110. | | | | | | | | | | | •••• | •• |
| Second Quarter 978. | | | | | | | | ••••• | | •••• | | |
| Third Quarter 710.4 | | | | | | | | 330.6 | | | | 77.8 |
| Fourth Quarter | | | | | | | | | | • • • • | | |
| Totals for Year 1913 1,798.4 | | | | | | | | 330.6 | | | | 77.8 |
| *Totals prior to Jan. 1, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191312,007.0 | 8,904 | 716 | 27 | 4 | 32,666 | 3,500 | 267 | 463.4 | 2 | 127.6 | 123,5 | •• |
| Totals, Jan. 1, 191413,805.4 | 8,904 | 716 | 27 | 4 | 32,666 | 3,500 | 267 | 794.00 | 2 | 127.6 | 123,5 | 77.8 |

II. SUMMARY OF WORK DONE PRIOR TO AND SINCE ANNEXATION (JUNE 6, 1895) TO DECEMBER 31, 1913—SANITARY SEWERS.

| Items. | Lin. Ft. of Brick Sewer. | Lin, Ft. of Pipe Sewer, | Total Leng Sewers —All Kin Lin. Ft. | i. | No, of Spurs. | No. of Manholes. | No. of Inlets. | No. of Flush Tanks. | Cu. Yds. of Rock Excavation. | Cu. Yds. of Con- crete (Extra). | Cu, Yds, of Rubble Masonry in Mortar. | Cu. Yds, of Broken Stone. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| First Quarter | | 201.9 | 201.9 | 0.038 | 10 | 3 | | | 190. | •••• | | |
| Second Quarter | | | | ., | | | | | | | | |
| Third Quarter | | | | | | | | | | - • • • | | , |
| Fourth Quarter | | | | | | | | | | • • • • | | |
| Totals for Year 1913 | | 201.9 | 201.9 | 0.038 | 10 | 3 | | | 190. | | | |
| *Totals prior to Jan. 1, 1913. | 7,194.70 | 182,252.58 | 189,447.28 | 35.880 | 12,595 | 1,256 | 6 | 4 | 47,938.10 | 30.56 | 2,132.56 | 211.69 |
| Totals, Jan. 1, 1914 | 7,194.70 | 182,454.48 | 189,649.18 | 35.918 | 12,605 | 1,259 | 6 | 4 | 48,128.10 | 30.56 | 2,132.56 | 211.69 |

^{*} For subdivision under various Departments, see Annual Report for Year 1912.

| Fr. (B. M.) of Timber. | Lin. Feet of Piles. | Lin. Ft. of 12-in, to 24-in, Drain Pipe. | Lin. Ft. of 6-in. to 8-in. Drain Pipe. | Lin, Ft. of 3-in. Drain Pipe. | Lin, Ft. of 3-in. Galv, Iron Pipe. | Lin. Ft. of 12-in. Cast Iron Pipe. | Lin. Ft. of Gin. Pipe as Riscrs, |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| First Quarter 7,620 | | | | | | | |
| Second Quarter | | | | | ٠. | | |
| Third Quarter | | | | | | . • • | |
| Fourth Quarter | | | | | | | |
| Totals for Year 1913 7,620 | | | | | | | |
| *Totals prior to Jan. 1, | | | | | | | |
| 1913212,540 | 2,683 | 2,541 | 35 | 108 | 64 | 12 | 3,207 |
| Totals, Jan. 1, 1914220,160 | 2,683 | 2,541 | 35 | 108 | 64 | 12 | 3,207 |

| Miles of Sewers in the Borough of The Bronx on December 31, 1913: |
|---|
| Combined Storm Water and Sanitary Sewers298.622 |
| Sanitary Sewers |
| |
| Total |

Of the foregoing mileage of Sewers built about 847/1000 miles has been rebuilt, of which 52/100 miles was rebuilt during the year 1913. In addition to the foregoing mileage there are about 4 8/10 miles of uncompleted work (Sewers, etc.), and 50 Receiving Basins under contract December 31, 1913.

III. SURFACE WATER DRAINS (Built Under Contract).

| Lin. Ft. of Concrete Drain. | Lin. Ft. of Pipe Drain. | All | ins. Kinds- | _ 6 | No. oi Manholes. | No. of Manhole Frames, | No. of Rec. Basins, | Cu. Yds. of Rock Excavation. | Cu, Yds, of Excava- tion of all Kinds, (Earth). | Cu. Yds. of Class A Concrete. | Cu. Yds. of Class B Concrete. | Cu, Yds, of Brick Masonry, | Cu. Yds. of Rubble Masonry in Mortar, | Cu. Yds. of Dry Rubble Masonry. | Tons of Steel Bars. | Tons of Structural Steel. | Sq. Ft. of Wire Netting. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | • • • • • • | | | | | , | , | | |
| | | | | • • | | | ٠. | | | •••• | | • • | | • • • • | • • • • • • | | • • • • |
| | 46.3 | 46.3 | 0.009 | | ٠, | • • | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **** | | . 19. 1 | |
| | 46.3 | 46.3 | 0.009 | | | | 1 | , | | | | | | | | | |
| . 1,832 | 3,184.9 | 5,016.9 | 0.950 | 130 | 19 | 49 | 7 | 2,126.4 | 1,474,8 | 1,613.7 | 17 | 0.9 | 3,524 | 463 | 11.625 | 1.010 | 106,6 |
| .1,832 | 3,231.2 | 5,063.2 | 0.959 | 130 | 19 | 49 | 8 | 2,126,4 | 1,474.8 | 1,613.7 | 17 | 0.9 | 3,524 | 463 | 11.625 | 1,010 | 106.6 |
| | Lin. Ft. of | Concrete Con | 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | Tot. Lengths Drains, Edge of Lin. Ft. Mile Cin. Ft. Mile C | Tot. Lengths of to Drains. Life Hill Kinds of to Drains. All Kinds of to Drains. | ## Tot. Lengths of 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | ### Tot. Lengths of 6 75 75 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | EA 5 | EG 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | EQ 5 | EQ 5 | ## 1 | ## Ads of the control | EQ | EQ 5 | EQ | ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## |

^{*} For subdivision under various Departments-See Annual Report for Year 1912.

TABLE III.—Continued.

| | | of 3-in. Galv. | | | Septic Tanks Built. |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|
| First Quarter | | | | | •• |
| Second Quarter | | | | | |
| Third Quarter | | | | | |
| Fourth Quarter | | •••• | | | |
| Totals for Year 1913 | | | | • · · • | |
| *Totals prior to Jan. 1, 1913 | 19,641 | 14.5 | 1,033 | 189.5 | 1 |
| Totals, Jan. 1, 1914 | 19,641 | 14.5 | 1,033 | 189.5 | 1 |

IV. STATEMENT SHOWING THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE DRAINAGE PROVISIONS CONSTRUCTED AND UNDER MAINTENANCE, IN ADDITION TO PERMANENT SEWERS AND APPURTENANCES.

| Class. | Total on Dec. 31, 1913. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pipe Drains or Culverts, linear feet | 101,180 |
| Stone Drains or Culverts, linear feet | 86,449 |
| Box Drains or Culverts, linear feet | 18,752 |
| Open Drains or Ditches, linear feet | 88,014 |
| Inlets, number | 649 |

V. CONTRACTS COMPLETED DURING 1913.

| Number. | Estimated Cost of Work, | Total Amount Cer- tified as Actual Coxt of Work. | Approximate Varia- tion between Estima- ted and Actual Cost shown in percentage. | Amount retained as Security for Repairs. |
|---------|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 43 | \$1,403,508.04 | \$1, 392,126. 62 | 0.82 | \$39,177.39 |

VI. SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS MADE ON CONTRACTS IN FORCE AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING THE YEAR 1913.

| Number of Seventy Per Cent. Payments forwarded | 53 | |
|--|-----|----------------|
| Amount paid to Contractors by Seventy Per Cent. Payments. | | \$218,387.98 |
| Number of Eighty-five Per Cent. Payments forwarded | 116 | |
| Amount paid to Contractors by Eight-five Per Cent. Payments | | 567,354.37 |
| Number of Payments on Acceptance forwarded | 43 | |
| Net Amount Paid to Contractors by Payments on Acceptance | | 385,180.62 |
| Number of Payments of Amounts Retained as Security for Repairs forwarded | 31 | |
| Net Amount Paid to Contractors on account of Security for Repairs | | 28,484.86 |
| | | |
| Total Number of Payments of all kinds | 243 | |
| Total Amount Paid to Contractors | | \$1,199,407.83 |

VII. SUMMARY OF CONTRACTS.

| | In i Jan. 1 | orce, , 1913 ₋ , | vear | d during ending 1, 1913- | Tot | al— |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | Basins. | | Basins. | | Basins, |
| Number of Contracts. | Sewers. | Receiving | Sewers. | Receiving | Sewers. | Receiving |
| Completed during the Year 1913 In progress at end of year ending De- | | 2 | 15 | 8 | 33 | 10 |
| cember 31, 1913 | | | 16 | 5 | 18 | 5. |
| Under 6 months repair | 8 | •• | 14 | 8 | 22 | 8 |
| | _ | _ | _ | | — | —: |
| Totals | 28 | 2 | 45 | 21 | 73 | 23 |

VIII. REPORT WITH REFERENCE TO LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS-BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

| Local Improvements for Sewers, etc., and Receiving Basins, etc. | M | arch 31, 1913—, | ,)ı | | ,S | | ~ υ | | . — | |
|--|-------|-----------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----|--------------|
| Total authorized for these purposes | 7 | \$131,700.00 | 16 | \$302,675.00 | 8 | \$87,825.00 | 14 | \$336,332.00 | 45 | \$858,532.00 |
| *Let on Contract | 11 | 683,801.55 | 11 | 207,667.64 | 18 | 193,386.60 | 10 | 190,096.37 | 50 | 1,274,952.16 |
| Contract work completed | 8 | 170,832.55 | 5 | 139,211.15 | 19 | 1,037,507.25 | 11 | 44,575.67 | 43 | 1,392,126.62 |
| Contract work completed and certified to the Board of Assessors (includes Engrs. and Insprs. fees) | | 82,209.82 | 7 | 99,109.50 | 2 | 46,295.52 | 24 | 612,088.55 | 36 | 839,703.39 |
| Contract work completed but not so certified (exclusive of Engrs, and Insprs. fees) | 7 | 164,297.61 | 5 | 219,887.58 | 22 | 1,218,042.12 | 9 | 711,474.68 | | ***** |
| Contract work in progress on December 31s | t, 19 | 13, with est | imat | ed cost of | same | · | | | 23 | 1,232,063.84 |

^{*} Includes 4 Contracts amounting to \$23,701.28 let during 1st Quarter, 1913, and relet during 2nd Quarter, 1913, for \$29,252.59.

IX. TABULATION SHOWING AVERAGE PRICES AS BID DURING THE YEARS 1912 AND 1913 ON VARIOUS CONTRACTS BY THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS.

| | No. of bid | 912, | 191; No. of bid: | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | included | .8 | included | • |
| | in | Average | in | Averag |
| Kind of Work. | Average. | Price. | Average. | Price |
| Concrete Sewer (9 ft. 0 in. x 6 ft. 0 in.) and (11 ft. | | | | |
| 3 in. x 8 ft.) Double, Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | \$52.70 |
| Concrete Sewer, 11 ft. 3 in. x 8 ft. Double, Per Lin. | | | | • |
| Foot | | | 1 | 57.56 |
| Concrete Sewer, 10 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 0 in. Double, Per- | | | | |
| Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 50.31 |
| Concrete Sewer, 8 it. 9 in. x 8 it. 0 in. Double, Per | | | | |
| Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 44.22 |
| Concrete Sewer, 8 ft. 6 in. x 8 ft. 0 in. Double, Per | | | | |
| Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 41.85 |
| Concrete Sewer, 8 ft. 3 in. x 8 ft. 0 in. Double, Per | | | _ | 67.07 |
| Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 37.97 |
| Concrete Sewer, 5 ft. 0 in. x 7 ft. 0 in. Double, Per | | | • | 21.00 |
| Lin, Foot | • • | | 1 | 21.00 |
| Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 18,60 |
| Concrete Sewer, 12 ft. 6 in. x 8 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 39.73 |
| Concrete Sewer, 12 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 34.66 |
| Concrete Sewer, 11 it. 6 in. x 8 it. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | •• | | 1 | 34,98 |
| Concrete Sewer, 11 ft. 3 in. x 8 it. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | • | | 1 | 31.67 |
| Concrete Sewer, 10 ft. 0 in. x 8 ft. 0 in., Per Lin, Foot | | | 1 | 26.95 |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 it, 6 in, x 8 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 25.43 |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 it. 6 in. x 7 ft. 6 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | \$30,00 | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 ft. 0 in. x 7 ft. 2 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 22,00 | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 ft. 0 in. x 6 ft. 10 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 22,00 | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 It. 0 in. x 6 ft. 6 in., Per Lin. Foot | 2 | 15.23 | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 9 ft. 0 in. x 6 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 27.43 |
| Concrete Sewer, S ft. 6 in. x 7 ft. 0 in., Per Lin, Foot | | | 1 | 24.50 |
| Concrete Sewer, 7 it. 9 in. x 7 it. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 25.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 7 It. 0 in. x 8 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 25.21 |
| Concrete Sewer, 7 it. 6 in. x 6 it. 6 in., Per Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 15.60 |
| Concrete Sower, 7 ft. 0 in. x 6 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 14.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 6 ft, 9 in, x 6 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 23.36 |
| Concrete Sewer, 6 it. 0 in. x 6 it. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 14.00 | 1 | 13.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 5 ft, 3 in, x 6 ft. 0 in., Per Lin. Foot | •: | | 1 | 12.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 6 ft. 0 in. x 5 ft. 6 in., Per Lin Foot | 1 | 13.00 | • • | • • • • • • |
| Concrete Sewer, 4 ft. 3 in. x 5 ft. 6 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 12.00 | | 0 80 |
| Concrete Sewer, 4 ft. 6 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot Concrete Sewer, 4 ft. 0 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | • • | 10.00 | 1 2 | 8.50 |
| Concrete Sewer, 3 it. 6 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot. | 1 1 | 12.00 | 1 | 8,92 19.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 3 it. 9 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot. | 1 | $10.00 \\ 12.00$ | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 3 ft. 3 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot. | | 12.00 | 1 | 20,00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 2 it. 9 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot, | 1 | 10.00 | î | 6,00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 59 in. x 56 in., Per Lin. Foot | • | | 1 | 12.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 54 in. x 68 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 15.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 52 in. x 65 in., Per J.in. Foot | | | ī | 14.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 50 in. x 62 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 11.00 | | |
| Concrete Sewer, 45 in. x 60 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 2 | 10.50 |
| Concrete Sewer, 42 in. x 56 in., Per Lin. Foot | 3 | 11.60 | 2 | 10.63 |
| Concrete Sewer, 38 in. x 50 in., Per Lin. Foot | | | 3 | 11.23 |
| Concrete Sewer, 40 in. x 53 in., Per Lin. Foot | • • | | 1 | 13.79 |
| Concrete Sewer, 34 in. x 46 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 10.00 | 3 | 8.49 |
| Concrete Sewer, 32 in. x 44 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 10.31 | 3 | 8.00 |
| Concrete Sewer, 29 in. x 40 in., Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 10.00 | 3 | 7.92 |
| Pipe Sewer, 30 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 2 | 8.00 | 12 | 8.43 |

TABLE IX.—Continued.

| Pipe Sewer, 24 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 4 | 5.93 | 11 | 6.99 |
|---|----|--------|----|--------|
| Pipe Sewer, 20 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 3 | 4.71 | 7 | 4.43 |
| Pipe Sewer, 18 in. Diameter, Per J.in. Foot | 8 | 4.13 | 20 | 4.59 |
| Pipe Sewer, 15 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 10 | 4.14 | 21 | 3.85 |
| Pipe Sewer, 12 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 19 | 3.84 | 29 | 3.63 |
| Pipe Sewer, 10 in. Diameter, Per Lin. Foot | 1 | 1.75 | | |
| Pipe Sewer, S in Diameter, Per Lin Foot | 2 | 2.45 | | |
| Pipe Sewer, 12 in. Dia, Cast Iron, Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 6.00 |
| Pipe Sewer, 8 in. Dia. Cast Iron, Per Lin. Foot | | | 1 | 5.00 |
| Basin Connections, Per Lin. Foot | | | 19 | 1.36 |
| Spurs, Each | 17 | 1.27 | 25 | 1.28 |
| Manholes, Each | 20 | 68.19 | 31 | 60.09 |
| Receiving Basin, Each | 13 | 174,34 | 30 | 175.43 |
| Inlets, Each | 1 | 88.00 | 1 | 59.00 |
| Class "A" Concrete, Per Cu, Yd, | | | 5 | 8.60 |
| Class "B" Concrete, Per Cu. Yd | อั | 6,36 | 17 | 5.44 |
| Class "C" Concrete, Per Cu. Yd | | | 15 | 4.63 |
| Rubble Masonry in Mortar, Per Cu. Yd | 1 | 4.60 | 2 | 3.50 |
| Dry Rubble Masonry, Per Cu. Yd | 2 | 2.64 | 4 | 1.25 |
| Broken Stone, Per Cu. Yd. | | | 2 | 2,45 |
| Rock Excavation, Per Cu. Yd, | 17 | 2.40 | 34 | 3.12 |
| Timber, Per M | 8 | 33.68 | 22 | 31.41 |
| Piles, Per Foot | 2 | .18 | 6 | .35 |
| Steel Bars, Per Ll | 4 | 0.033 | 13 | 0.037 |
| 12 in. to 24 in. Drain Pipe, Per Foot | 3 | .71 | 18 | 1,69 |
| 6 in. Pipe as Risers including Supporting Concrete, | | | | |
| Per Foot | 1 | 1.00 | 3 | 2.95 |
| Stone Ballast, Cu. Yds | | | 3 | 1.50 |
| Slope Pavement, Sq. Yds | | | 2 | .75 |
| ·————————————————————————————————————— | | | - | |

X. CEMENT TESTS MADE DURING THE YEAR 1913. Seven (7) Day Tests.

| Number of barrels sampled and tested | 63 |
|--|-------|
| Number of bags sampled and tested | |
| Number of briquets made for neat tests | 6,111 |
| Number of neat tests made | 5,850 |
| Long Time and Special Tests. | |
| Number of briquets made for neat tests | 1,008 |
| Number of neat tests made | 762 |
| Number of briquets made for sand tests | 3,933 |
| Number of sand tests made | 3,627 |

XI. WORK IN CONNECTION WITH PREPARATION OF SEWERAGE DISTRICT PLANS COMPLETED DURING THE YEAR 1913.

| Miles of Sewers | 26.41 |
|---|-------|
| Drainage Plans | 34 |
| Lithograph Prints | 120 |
| Study Tracings | 29 |
| Investigations and Reports | 38 |
| Estimates | 11 |
| Plans and Sketches Submitted | 56 |
| Design of Special Sections | 1 |
| Index Maps, indicating various subjects | 2 |
| Surveys | 7 |
| Sewer Assessment Areas | 35 |
| Progress Tracings | 19 |

TABLE XI.-Continued.

| Progress Prints | 267 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Photo. Negatives | 39 |
| Photo. Prints | 226 |
| Miscellaneous Prints | 118 |
| Prints, temporary connections | 22 |

XII. RELATIVE TO MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF SEWERS AND DRAINS.

Statement of Various Classes of Work Performed During the Year 1913.

| | Lin. it. or No. Examined. | | or No. | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Sewers | 448,279 | 848,190 | 398 | 50 |
| Receiving or Catch Basins | 122 | 10,111 | 75 | 3 |
| Manholes | 575 | 1,484 | 257 | 4 |
| Pipe Stone and Box Drains or Culverts | 216 | 51,569 | 13,970 | 1,007 |
| Open Drains or Ditches | | 109,180 | | 30 |
| Flush Tanks | | 12 | | |

 Loads of dirt carted
 21,028

 Cubic Yards of Excavation and Filling in
 1,776

 Linear Feet of Sheeting and Shoring Driven and Drawn
 215

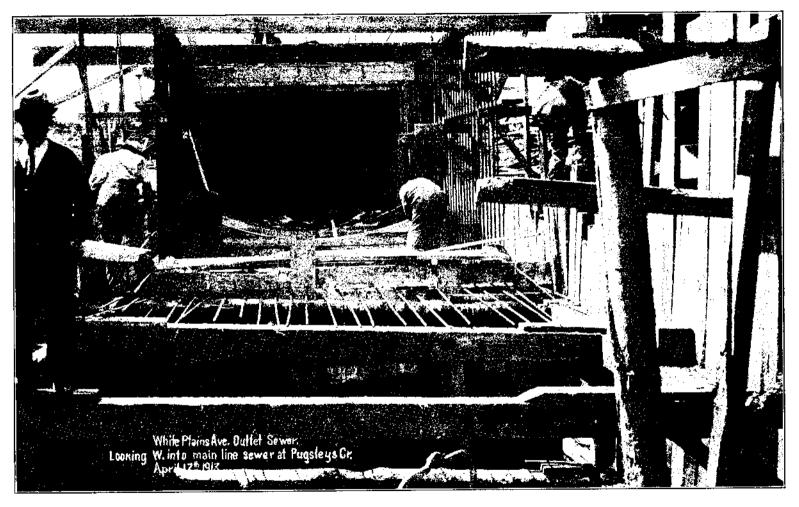
XIII. HOUSE CONNECTIONS, ETC.

The following is a list of the work inspected by the Bureau of Sewers in the matter of laying connections from houses to sewers and miscellaneous work done by property owners or Corporations during the year 1913:

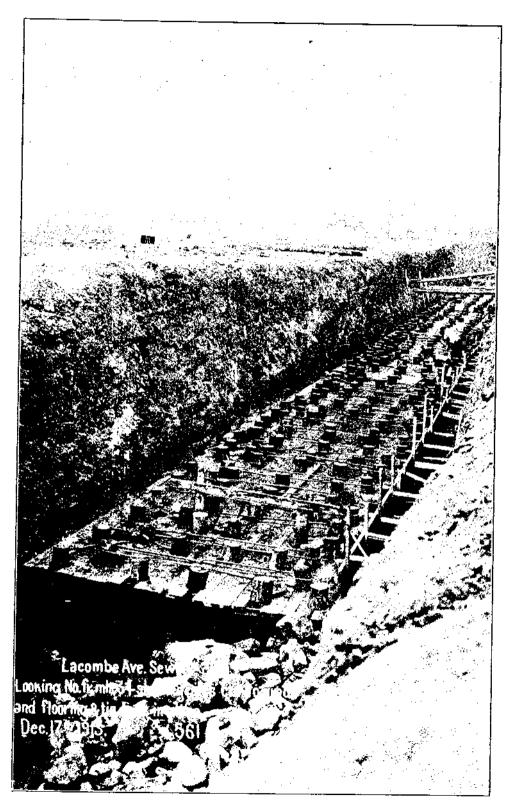
| New house connections | 1,322 |
|---|-------|
| Repairs to house connections | 185 |
| Temporary connections | 24 |
| Surface water drains laid | 1 |
| | _ |
| Leader connections | 3 |
| Disconnections from private drains and reconnecting to public sewer | 41 |
| Continuing sewer connections from curb to house | 9 |
| Additional sewer connections | 3 |
| Reconnecting house sewers | 1 |
| Blocking of sewer connections | 7 |
| Replacing earthenware pipe with iron pipe | . 2 |
| Replacing 6-inch pipe with 8-inch pipe (for house connection) | 1 |
| Lowering house sewer pipe | 1 |
| To build Catch Basin | 1 |
| To connect track drainage basin | 2 |
| ** | 1 |
| To connect receiving basin | - |
| To connect subway manholes | 2 |
| Hydrant connections | 95 |
| Blow off connections | 17 |

Supplemental to the preceding tabulations, the following is presented in relation to the work of the Bureau of Sewers, Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1913:

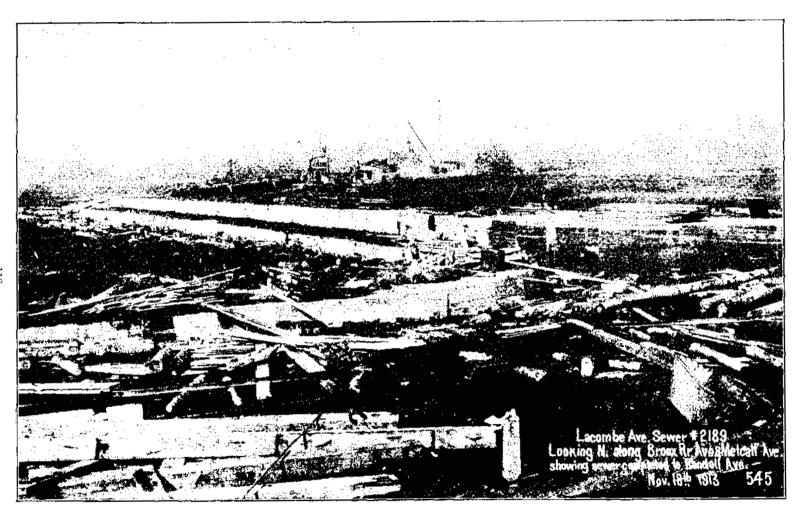
Total Inspections

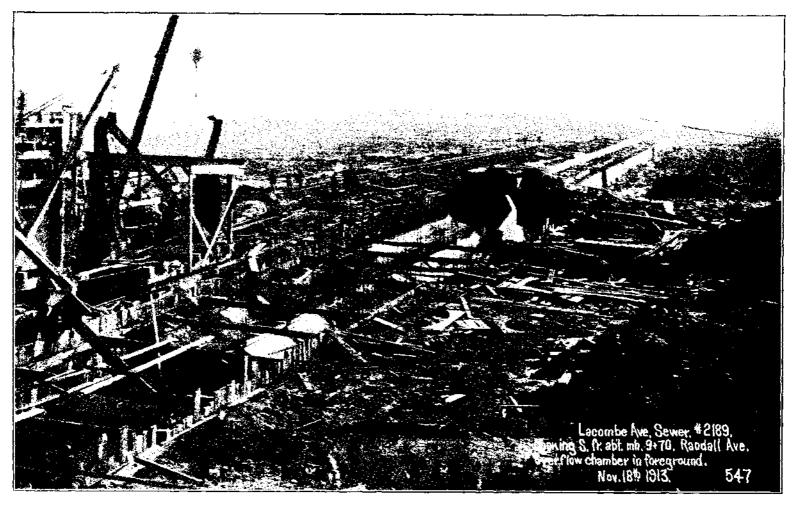


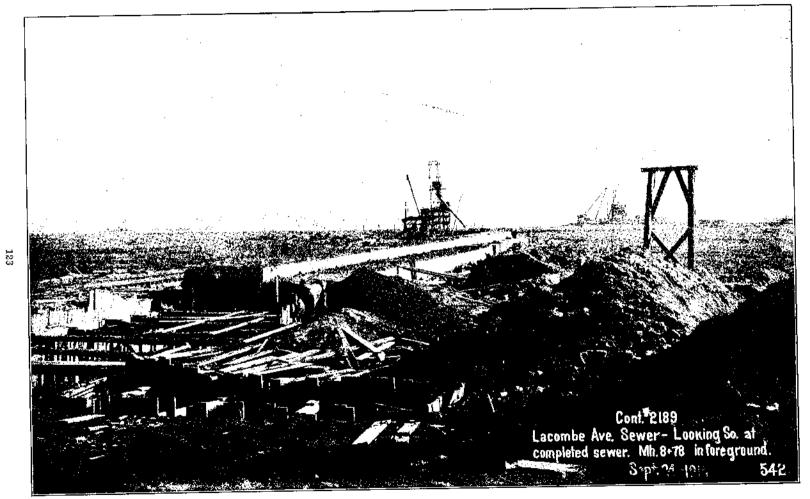


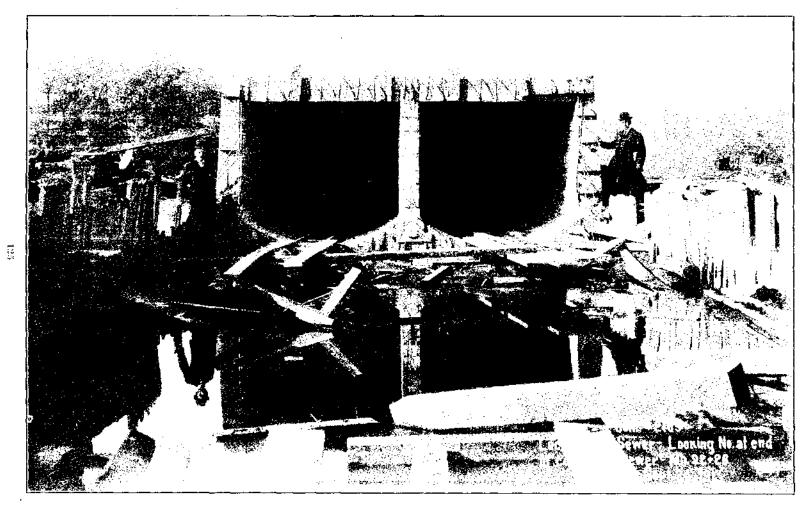




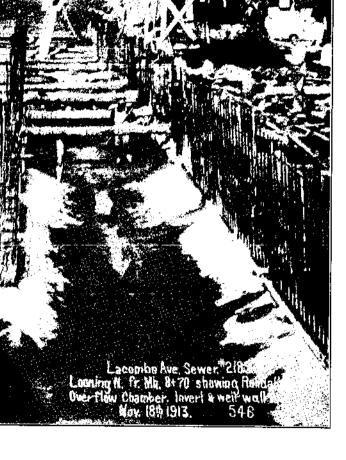




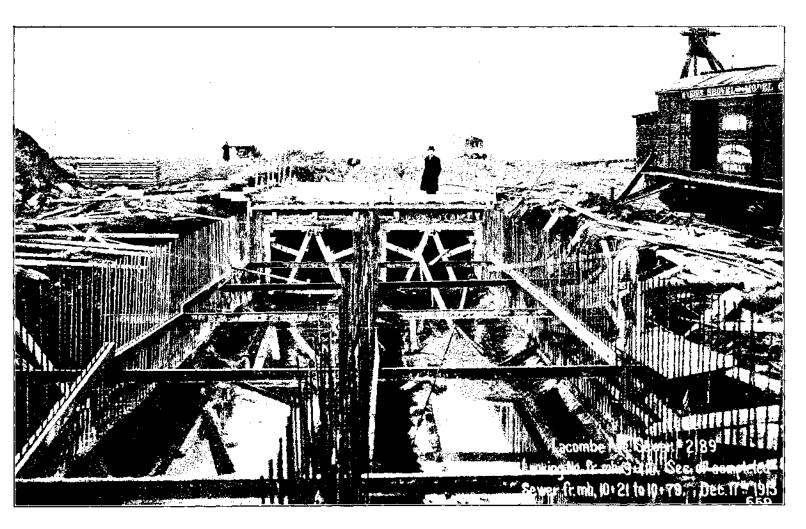


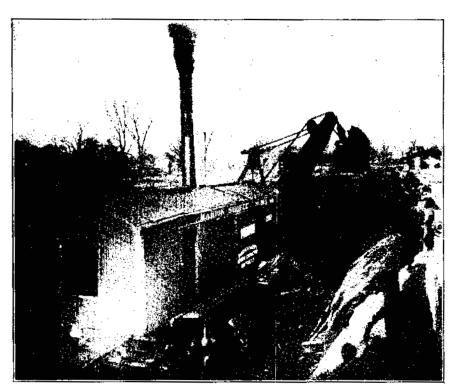












VIEW AT SEWARD AVENUE, DECEMBER 29, 1913.



LACOMBE AVENUE SEWER, LOOKING SOUTH FROM WESTCHESTER AVENUE, DECEMBER 3, 1913.

Sewer Construction.

The contract for constructing the Outlet sewer in WHITE PLAINS ROAD, between the East River and East 152nd Street; and in EAST 152ND STREET, between White Plains Road and Avenue B, and in AVENUE B, between East 152nd Street and Lafayette Avenue (East 156th Street); and in LAFAYETTE AVENUE (East 156th Street), between Avenue B and Avenue A, was completed during the year 1913. The cotal cost of this Contract was \$591,398.71.

Illustrations from Numbers 1 to 4 accompanying this report show conditions on this contract at various times during the year 1913.

Illustration Number 5 shows a party, consisting of most of the Consulting Engineers and the Chief Engineers of various Bureaus in the City and the Chief Engineer of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and others, making an inspection trip of this sewer upon the completion of the same. The watershed drained by this sewer is approximately 7,925 acres. The maximum section of sewer built on this contract is equivalent in capacity to a circle 15 feet 6 inches in diameter, and will discharge about 423,000 gallons per minute.

The contract for constructing a main outlet sewer in Westchester Avenue, between Zerega Avenue and Westchester Square; and in Westchester Square, between Westchester Avenue and Walker Avenue, was completed during the year 1913. The total cost of this contract was \$81,815.43.

This sewer is the continuation of the main Outlet Sewer in Zerega Avenue and eventually will be extended northerly to Blondell Avenue and thence up Blondell Avenue to the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company's property and across and under such property and up into the middle portion of the district lying east of the Bronx River and eventually up to the southerly limits of the former Village of Williamsbridge.

The contract for constructing sewers, etc., in Walker Avenue, between Westchester Square and Overing Street; and in Benson Avenue, between Westchester Square and Walker Avenue; and in Overing Street, between Westchester Square and Walker Avenue; and in St. Peters Avenue, between Westchester Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in Zerega Avenue, between Westchester Avenue and Glebe Avenue; and in Tratman Avenue, between Zerega Avenue and Benson Avenue; and in Frisby Avenue, between Zerega Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in Glebe Avenue, between Rowland Avenue and Overing Street; and in Maclay Avenue, between St. Peter's Avenue and Benson Avenue, was completed during the year 1913. The total cost of this contract was \$64,926.18.

The contract for constructing Sewer, etc., in Parker Street, between Westchester Avenue and Castle Hill Avenue, was completed during the year 1913. The total cost of this contract was \$68.304.33.

The construction of sewers in the Village of Unionport has practically been completed during the year 1913.

The contract for constructing sewers, etc., in East 177 Street, from Pugsley Avenue to Leland Avenue; and in the south side of East 177th Street, from Leland Avenue to Theriot Avenue; and in Theriot Avenue, between E. 177th Street and Westchester Avenue; and in Theriot Avenue, between East 177th Street and Westchester Avenue; and in Westchester Avenue, between Pugsley Avenue and Theriot Avenue; and in the Plaza at the intersection of East 177th Street and Westchester Avenue, was carried on vigorously during the year 1913. The total value of the work done on this contract up to the end of 1913 was \$89,758.75, and the value of the work done in 1913 on this said contract was \$73,764.25.

Work on the contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in White Plains Road, between East 177th Street and Walker Avenue; and in Wood

Avenue, between White Plains Road and Beach Avenue; and in McGraw Avenue, between White Plains Road and East 177th Street; and in East 177th Street, between McGraw Avenue and Theriot Avenue; and in Leland Avenue, between McGraw Avenue and Wood Avenue; and in Theriot Avenue, between East 177th Street and Wood Avenue, has been carried on vigorously during the year 1913, and the contract is nearly completed. The total value of the work done up to the end of 1913 is \$65,888 and the work done during the year 1913 is \$60,467.

The contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in Castle Hill Avenue, between Parker Street and Walker Avenue; and in Walker Avenue, between Castle Hill Avenue and Silver Street, was completed during the year 1913, and the total cost of the contract was \$35,501.21.

In addition to the above, many contracts for sewers are in progress, covering the remaining street in the former Village of Westchester and it is expected before the end of the coming year that most of these will be completed.

The contract for constructing the Outlet Sewer in Lacombe Avenue, between Bronx River and Bronx River Avenue; and in Bronx River Avenue, between Lacombe Avenue and Mctcalf Avenue; and in Metcalf Avenue, between Bronx River and East 177th Street, was let during the year to Rodgers & Hagerty, and work on the same progressed vigorously. The contract price is \$568,947.29.

Photographs numbered from 6 to 16 illustrate the condition on various portions of the work during various times during the year 1913.

The area tributary to the Metcalf Avenue Sewer north of East 177th Street and Bronx Park Avenue is about 800 acres. There will be a storm overflow located at East 177th Street and Bronx Park Avenue. This overflow will discharge three-quarters of the storm flow or about 575 cubic feet per second and the amount carried on at this point will be about 165 cubic feet per second or about six times the ultimate dry weather flow from the 800 acres. Between the East 177th Street overflow and the overflow which is located at Lacombe Avenue, there is an increment of 790 acres. The total drainage area therefore tributary to the Lacombe Avenue overflow is 1,590 acres, of which 247 acres is in the Randall Avenue drainage area.

There is a branch coming into the Metcalf Avenue Sewer at Randall Avenue, and on this Randall Avenue Branch there will also be an overflow which will discharge three-quarters of the storm flow or about 166 cubic feet per second and the amount carried on through the Randall Avenue sewer will be 55 cubic feet per second or about nine times the dry weather flow plus the storm flow from the increment area of 52 acres, between Lafayette Avenue and Metcalf Avenue.

The Lacombe Avenue overflow is designed to discharge seven-eighths of the increment storm flow or about 355 cubic feet per second, and the amount carried on will be about 317 cubic feet per second or about six times the ultimate dry weather flow.

The contract for rebuilding the sewers, etc., in Tinton Avenue, between East 156th Street and East 165th Street; and in East 160th Street, between Tinton Avenue and Forest Avenue; and in East 165th Street, between Tinton Avenue and Forest Avenue; in Forest Avenue, between East 166th Street and Home Street, was let during the year to the John J. Hart Contracting Company and the contract price thereof was \$59,620.30. Work on this contract progressed vigorously and the contract was practically completed during the year 1913.

There is submitted also with this report a copy of a report of the investigation made in the matter of rainfall and run-off on the Tinton Avenue Watershed which was completed during the year 1913.

Drainage Plans.

The following drainage plans have been prepared by the Bureau of Sewers and adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment during the year 1913.

Sewerage District No. 43-S, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, May 1, 1913. This provides for sewers in the territory bounded approximately by Bronx and Pelham Parkway, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., Cheseborough Avenue and Munroe Avenue, and contains about 296 acres.

Sewerage District No. 43-U, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, April 17, 1913, provides a system of separate sewers and drains for the district bounded approximately by Burke Avenue, Hutchinson River, Bushnell Avenue and Gunther Avenue, and the area affected contains about 279 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-K-3, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, December 4, 1913. This plan affects the sewers in the vicinity of Sacket Avenue and Bogart Avenue and relates to about 174 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District 43-E-3, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, November 6, 1913. This plan modifies the sewers in Williamsbridge Road, between West Farms Road and Eastchester Road and affects about 6 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-B-5, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, September 25, 1913, and provides for a receiving basin at Westchester Avenue and Overing Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-G-1, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, January 23, 1913. This plan provides high level sewer in Metcalf Avenue, between Beacon Avenue and East 177th Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage 43-G-3, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, October 9, 1913. The plan modifies the sewers in the vicinity of 174th Street and Stratford Avenue and affects about 30 acres.

Robertson Street, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, November 6, 1913. This plan provides a storm water drain in Robertson Place, between 242nd Street and East 243rd Street, and affects 8 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 33-G-5, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, December 4, 1913, and modifies the sewer in Kinderman Place, between Webster Avenue and Brook Avenue, and affects 2 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District 33-E-5, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, May 15, 1913. This plan modifies the sewer in Monterey Avenue, between 178th Street and 179th Street, and affects about 2 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 39-D-2, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. July 10, 1913. This plan modifies the sewers in the area bounded approximately by Fieldston Road. West 244th Street, Waldo Avenue and West 238th Street and contains 16 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District 42-L-2, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, November 20, 1913, establishes a receiving basin at East 179th Street and Belmont Avenue.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 36-D-2, adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. May 15, 1913. This plan provides for the exten-

sion of the Tiffany Street Trunk Sewer to the United States Pierhead Line and affects about 915 acres.

Sewerage District No. 43-T, fixing the sewers in the territory bounded by the City of Mt. Vernon, Hutchinson River, Hammersley Avenue, Palmer Avenue, Tillotson Avenue, Hunter Avenue, Hollers Avenue, Varian Avenue, and Harper Avenue, and comprises an area of about 346 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-4, which provides for the extension of the White Plains Avenue Trunk Sewer, from the Bulkhead Line to the new U. S. Pierhead Line, and affects a drainage area of about 7,500 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-F-2. This re-locates the storm water overflow in the Bronx River at Lacombe Avenue, and the area affected is about 1,585 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 36-C-2. This provides a sewer to carry the dry weather flow from the existing sewer in Truxton Street, from the bulkhead line to the new U. S. Pierhead Line, and affects an area of about 225 acres.

Modified plan for Drainage Sewerage District No. 39-C-2. This modifies the sewer in West 254th Street, between Valles Avenue and Fieldston Road, and affects an area of about 6 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 39-B-2. This modifies the sewer in West 238th Street, between Broadway and Putnam Avenue, and affects an area of about 8 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 42-I-2. This modifies the sewers in Lowell Street, between Whitlock Avenue and Longfellow Avenue, and affects an area of about 2 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-G-1. This provides for high level sewers in Metcalf Avenue, between Beacon Avenue and East 177th Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-I-1. This establishes receiving basins at the intersection of Bear Swamp Road and Neill Avenue.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 39-A-2. This establishes a receiving basin at the intersection of Bailey Avenue and West 231st Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-C-2. This establishes a receiving basin at the intersection of Wood Avenue and Theriot Avenue.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 39-S. This affects the sewers in the territory bounded approximately by Van Cortlandt Park, Mosholu Parkway South, Sedgwick Avenue, West 238th Street and Broadway, and comprises an area of about 90 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 37-J-2. This affects the sewers in the territory bounded approximately by Jerome Avenue, Evelyn Place, Aqueduct Avenue, and West 184th Street and covers an area containing about 7 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 33-D-5. This affects the sewers in the territory bounded approximately by Gun Hill Road, Bainbridge Avenue, 210th Street and DeKalb Avenue, comprising an area of about 4 acres.

The following drainage plans have been forwarded to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for approval and adoption, but have not been as yet adopted by said Board.

Sewerage District No. 43-V. This plan provides a lateral system of sewers for the territory bounded approximately by Westchester Avenue, Westchester Creek, Lafayette Avenue and Zerega Avenue, and contains about 94 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-H-1. This plan provides for the continuation on the sewer in Adams Street, between Bronx Park Avenue and Morris Park Avenue, and affects 15 acres. Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-I-2, provides for the rearrangement of the sewers in Boston Road, between Bronx and Pelham Parkway and Arnow Avenue, and affects 48 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-A, modifies the sewers in the vicinity of Herschell and Halsey Streets, and the area affected is about 8 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-G-2, modifies the sewers in the vicinity of Devoe Avenue and Wyatt Avenue and affects about 24 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-J-1, rearranges the sewers in-Boston Road, between Arnow Avenue and Burke Avenue, and affects about 35 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-L-1, rearranges the sewers in Boston Road and vicinity, between Burke Avenue and Corsa Avenues, and affects 418 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-P-1, rearranges the sewers in Boston Road, between Corsa and Boller Avenues, and affects 109 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 43-J-2, modifies the sewers in the area bounded approximately by Burke Avenue, Boston Road, Radeliff Avenue and White Plains Road, and affects about 107 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage Districts Nos. 31-D-2 and 33-I-5, modifies the sewers in McClelland Street, between Morris Avenue and Findlay Avenues, and affects 2 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage Districts Nos. 33-H-5 and 38-V, establishes receiving basins in the vicinity of Creston Avenue and East 197th Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 32-H, modifies the sewer system in the area bounded approximately by East 141st Street, Willis Avenue, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. R. Yards and Third Avenue, and which contains about 113 acres

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 36-F-2, establishes a receiving basin at Intervale Avenue and Chisholm Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 33-J-5. This plan modifies the sewer in East 185th Street, between Washington Avenue and Third Avenue.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 33-K-5, establishes receiving basins in the vicinity of Jerome Avenue and East 204th Street.

Modified plan for Sewerage Districts Nos. 33-F-5 and 34-K. This plan modifies the sewers in the vicinity of East 149th Street and Trinity Avenue, and affects an area of about 39 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 39-E-2, modifies the sewers in the territory bounded approximately by Tyndall Avenue, West 261st Street, Broadway and West 259th Street, and affects 17 acres.

Modified plan for Sewerage District No. 42-M-2. This plan modifies sewers in the vicinity of Bryant Avenue and East 167th Street, and affects about 4 acres.

Woodlawn Heights Sanitary Outlet Sewer plan provides intercepting sewer which discharges into the Bronx Valley Sewer and drains about 366 acres.

·Cement Laboratory.

During the year 1913 there were 5,850 tests made for tensile strength for work under construction. This represented samples taken from 220,378 bags of cement.

There were also 762 long time tests made for tensile strength. There are submitted with this report charts showing graphical illustrations of the result of some of the long time tests made on various brands of cement. These charts show a continuation of the chart which was submitted for the year 1912, together with some tests that were started in 1911 and 1913.

Maintenance of Sewers, Receiving Basins, Drains, etc.

The work of maintenance of Sewers, Receiving Basins, Drains, Culverts, etc., in the Borough of The Bronx, has been carried on continuously and diligently during the year 1913.

There have been 660 complaints received during the year of the stopping of sewers, drains, culverts, and open ditches, or the overflowing of receiving basins, and all of these complaints have been promptly attended to and the sewers, basins, etc., relieved where such necessity arose.

In addition to caring for the complaints received, the regular work of cleaning receiving basins and sewers has been carried on steadily, and also the maintaining of the open drains, ditches, culverts, etc., in the districts not provided with permanent sewers.

During the year, there have been 805,959 linear feet of pipe sewer of various sizes cleaned in the Borough of The Bronx, at an average cost of 1.7 cents per linear foot. This is a slight reduction from the cost of last year, which was 1.9 cents per linear foot. I would call attention to the fact that during the year 1912 there were 577,448 linear feet of pipe sewers cleaned. Attention is therefore called to the fact that during the year 1913 the amount of Pipe Sewers cleaned exceeded the amount cleaned during the previous year by 228,511 linear feet.

There have been 42,231 linear feet of Concrete Sewer cleaned during the year, at an average cost of 21 cents per linear foot. During the year 1912 there were only 36,181 linear feet of Concrete Sewers cleaned, at an average cost of 13 cents per linear foot. The increased cost is due to the fact that larger sewers have been cleaned.

There were 10,385 linear feet of Pipe Drains or Culverts cleaned during the year, at an average cost of 11 cents per linear foot. The average cost of cleaning Pipe Drains or Culverts during the year 1912 was 10 cents per foot, and only 6,219 linear feet were cleaned in 1912.

There were 36,577 linear feet of Stone Drains or Culverts cleaned during the year, at an average cost of 14 cents per linear foot, and during the year 1912 there were 48,063 linear feet of Stone Drains or Culverts cleaned, at an average cost of 11 cents per linear foot.

There have been 4,607 linear feet of Box Drains or Culverts cleaned during the year, at an average of 9 cents per linear foot, while during the year 1912 there were 5,793 linear feet of Box Drains or Culverts cleaned, at an average cost of 10 cents per linear foot.

There have been 109,180 linear feet of Open Drains or Ditches cleaned and opened during the year, at an average cost of 2.7 cents per linear foot, while-during the year 1912 there were 120,818 linear feet of Open Drains or Ditches cleaned, at an average cost of 3 cents per linear foot.

There have been cleaned in the Borough of The Bronx, during the year 1913, 10,111 Receiving Basins, at an average cost of \$2.67 for each cleaning, and during the year 1912 there were only 9,567 receiving basins cleaned, at an average cost of \$2.71 per basin. This shows a material increase in the number of receiving basins cleaned during the year, and a reduction of the cost of cleaning the same.

In this connection, I would like to call attention to the fact that during the year 1910, there were 7,525 receiving basins cleaned, at an average cost of \$3.57 per basin; and more especially would I call attention to the fact that during the year 1909 there were only 3,571 receiving basins cleaned, at an average cost of \$4.60 per basin.

I would like to compare, therefore, the number of basins cleaned during the year 1909, and the average cost of each, with the number of basins cleaned during the year 1913 and the average cost of each:

Basins cleaned during the year 1909—3,571; at an average cost of \$4.60 per basin.

Basins cleaned during the year 1913—10,111; at an average cost of \$2.67 per basin.

The effect of this has been to obviate almost entirely the complaints of receiving basins overflowing, and it is unusual now in this Bureau to have basins blocked or obstructed, and I have been able to clean 10,111 receiving basins at an average cost of \$2.67, or a total cost of \$26,977.97; whereas, during the year 1909 the cleaning of 3,571 receiving basins, at an average cost of \$4.60, meant the expenditure of \$16,426.60. Thus, for the expenditure of about two-thirds more, we have been able to clean practically three times as many basins.

There were in existence at the end of the year 1913, 3,735 receiving basins in The Borough of The Bronx. We have cleaned during the year, as I have stated, 10,111 basins, which means that each basin has been cleaned on the average about two and one-balf times. This does not hold absolutely, for the reason that some basins will require cleaning many times, whereas other basins require cleaning very seldom during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH H. FITCH,

New York, December 31, 1913.

Engineer of Sewers.

MAP

SUMMARY OF AMOUNT AND UNIT COST OF WORK DONE UNDER MAINTENANCE

| | | QUA | RTFR | ENDING | MARCH | 3187 | 1913 | OUA | ARTER E | MDING | TUNE | ZOTH | 1017 | 011407 | TO THO | NC CCE | 3754405 | 7.77 | 1017 | LOUIDE | | NC DECE | AFD OIL | 7 (012 | 0 | | 50445 | 0114.5 | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ITEMS | CLASS OF WORK | LINEAR FT | | 1 | | TOTAL COST | | | PERSONAL SERVICE | | MATERIALS | | 1 | LINEAR FT | PERSONAL | CARTS | T | TOTAL COST | T — | LINEAR FT. OR Nº | | NG DECE | | TOTAL COST UNIT | LINE | UMMARY_OF_ EAR FT. PERSONAL SERVICE | | | TOTAL GOST U | |
| LILE SEMFK2 | REPAIRING | 101724 | 120,77 2431. 7 2 | 1/19-82 | 5166 | 180.17 3551.59 450 29 | .0017 | 142 281 | 20377 192234 79.47 | 91:26 11:35:83 18:37 13:88 | 11.691 | | 4.06 | 0R Nº 133828 207550 60 | 5ERVICE 16315 2277.77 106.25 | 70.49 1196.73 33.00 | 5.00 | 233,64 3480,50 162,59 | .0017 | 31766 | 9224 246936 480.89 | 40,48 1259.34 115,24 | | 132,72 .0 3728,70 .0 650,36 5.0 | 0042 4 | 09599 579.93 05959 9101-24 341 987-60 | 261.63 4711.72 244.25 | 6.00 | 841.56 13818.96 1372.77 9243 | .0021 .0171 4.03 |
| BRICK OX CONCRETE SEWERS | BUILDING EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | | 6.06 2.203.79 306.28 | 503.68 | 21.06 | 7.88 2.70.7.47 4.01.03 | .0018 .2512 16.00 | 36 9410 11320 | 52:16 13:19 2:080:57 | 13.88 5.11 423.50 | { 8 .77 | 84.81 18.30 2504.01 | 2.36 | 20500 | 2066 135430 12.10 | 10.83 35 1.00 300 | 1.83 | 31, 49 1797.13 20.14 | .1807 | 14 4340 10686 26 | 6,12 14.06 1433.99 146,00 | 3.501 | -+ | | [695¶ _ - | 50 5828 38680 5397 42231 707865 57 46438 | 15.38 24.67 1 655.84 1 05.94 | 1.83 | 9243 78.64 8730.32 612-74 | .0020 |
| INCAPERET ! | EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 2101 | 2 48-05 57-19 | | 5.76 | 291.91 73.82 | .138 9 1.51 | 1 3 | 32953 | 3.38 5 7.92 3 00 | | 41.72 387.43 14.25 | | 2488 | 247.50 289.63 49.50 | 32.81 55.49 | | 280.31 385.78 67.50 | | 2010 | 186.00 | 29.371 | 19.07 | | 071 | 12 3834 10385 1011-08 154 35891 83 76:12 | 3.38 163.96 69.74 2.5.50 | | 175.04 | 3.48 •1131 3.09 1.45 |
| STONE DRAINS OR CULVERTS Linear Feet | EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 75 7273 2901 86 | 1.00 89638 123922 10087 | 15042 | 134.11 | 1.00 1.04680 1.57941 1.18.35 | .0133 .1431 .5444 1-37 | 90 10618 4120 29 | 2 00 10 03 38 16 05 96 54 00 | 144.71 288.33 9.15 | 164.18 | 2.00 1148.09 2058.47 71.71 | -1081 -4996 | 8853 2389 125 | 1061.14 1043.46 205.56 | 216.32 251.98 43.89 | $\overline{}$ | 1277.46 1399.69 258.94 | 16.4.4 | 9833 2412 53 | 8.19 1520.60 945.88 5091 | 75 244.15i 264.20i 20.44 | 7-101 | 894 2. | 24 1795 | 169 11-19 36577 4481-50 11 822 4834-52 293 4-11-34 | 7.55.60 | | 11.94 5237.10 | -0706 -1432 -5451 1-78 |
| LINEAR FEET | EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 1016 208 174 | 77.38 41.90 46.45 | 9.36 10.75 10.87 | 3084 4660 | 83.49! | .40;4 | 1548 455 272 | 127:30 119:67 135:09 | 22.29 23.59 22.50 | 82.7i 106.00 | 15 0,1 9 217.07 263.59 | 1 | 35 671 622 64 | 61.87 205.56 | 18.25 | | 80.12 376.45 89.47 | .2860 | 1372 | | 15.98 37.56 12.07 | 76.30 62.89 | | ű | 35 100 4607 373.56 1994 536.72 631 285.26 | 65.88 | | 43944 | · 0286 · 0953 · 4862 · 9283 |
| OPEN DRAINS OR CITCHES LINEAR FEET | EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 27502 | | 1 | | 74 3 | | 31496 | | 98:17 | | 847.64 | | 1 <u>39</u> 62 | 7.25 | 72.56 | 1 | 502.07 | .0360 |] ! | 780:41 | 86.83 | | | | 30 7:25 | 33484 | 1.50 | 2958.26 | .0271 •3416 |
| REGENVING OR GAT GH BASINS Number | EXAMINATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 1,2 | 48.67 50.75 | 3882.28 5.57 10.12 | 1492 22.05 | 621173 6916 8292 | 5.76 82.92 | 2588 _19 | 271987 | 4200-28 10-00 | 2478 | 6.03 6.920.15 13.85 | | 2503 2503 | 4.11 2587.30 102.98 | 2.86 41 18.94 17.25 | | 6.97 6706.24 146.32 | 2.67 | 2697 2697 22 2 | 1.89 2706.10 166.46 12.54 | .88 4427.75 37.75 3.00 | 14.76 | 218,97 9. 15.54 7. | | 122 20.08 10111 1034872 75 35718 3 63.29 | 6.20 16 629.25 70.57 13.12 | 80-55 22-05 | 9846 . | ·2154 2·67 6·77 32·82 |
| MANHULES NUMBER | Examination Cleaning Repairing Building | 3 1 9 3 2 2 2 1 | 22.50 55.95 157.56 310.09 | 15.00 32.06 35.25 | 56.54 (38.83 | 22.50 79.85 24:16 484:17 | -0706 2.22 11-19 484-17 | 790 73 | 8540 38443 | 8-25 65 07 | 109-65 | 93.65 55915 | | 33 107 2 | 28.01 238.35 91.36 | 2.25 39.75 13.12 | 57.56 45.85 | 3026 335.66 150.33 | .9170 3.14 75.17 | 256 629 55 | 25.63 119.92 205.34 30.31 | 1,75 27,00 55,24 9,08 | 72.77 | 2738 | 1069 2334 85 | 575 48.13 1484 269.28 257 985.68 4 431.76 | 1.75 52.50 192.12 57.37 | 29652 | 49.88 34 78 | .0867 .2303 |
| NUMBER | EXAMPLATION CLEANING REPAIRING BUILDING | 4 | 6.51 | 2.25 | | 8.76 | 2.19 | 4 | 6.50 | 75 | | 7:25 | 1.81 | 4 | 7.50 | 3.00 | | 10.50 | 2.63 | | - | | | | | 12 20,51 | 6.00 | | 26.51 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS OVERHEAD CHARGES | | | 566.64 653.23 | 239.38 | | 806.02 653.23 | | | 1118.33 4.50.00 225.00 | 24877 | | 1367-10 450-00 225-00 | | | 2008.17 450.00 225.00 | 231 21 | | 223938 450.00 225.00 | | | 707.31 450.00 | 289.29 | | 996,60 4 50,00 2 2 5,90 | - | 4 40045 | 1008-65 | | 5409.10 2.678.23 | |
| TOTAL FIELD COST | <u></u> | | | 6592.97 | 52597 | 20,097.29 | | | 1 3 552.90 | 6895.63 | 525.74 | 2097427 | | | 1332736 | 6883.16 | 454.67 | 225,00 | | | 13151.46 | 7341.27 | 581.01 | 21073.74 | | 2 678-23 5 3 D 10-07 | 2771303 | 2 08739 | | |
| | MAINTENANCE OF YARD | STORES | 264496 1415.87 | | | | | | 2 6 9 9 4 9 1 4 5 3 3 6 | | | | | | 2 791.25 1 606.49 | | | 2791.25 | | | 2 8 7 5.76 | | | 2875.76 | | 1 1011.46 | | | 11011.46 5921.74 | |
| EQUIPMENT SERVICE | MAINTENANGE OF YARD | | 109813 | | | | | | 1153.72 | | | • | | | 1157.25 | | | 1157,25 | | | 1125,75 | | - | | | 4.53485 | | | 4 534.85 | |
| TOTAL YARD COST Total field & Yard Cost | | | 5158.96 18,137.31 | 659297 | | | | | 5 306-57 1 8 85 947 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 555499 18882.35 | 6883.16 | 454.67 | 5554.99 262.20.18 | | | 5447.63 18599.09 | 7341.27 | 581.01 | 5447.63 26.521.37 | | 2 1 468.15 74-478.22 | 2771303 | | 21 468.15 | |

L.W. KELSAY - DEL.

ENGINEER OF SEWERS

BUREAU OF SEWERS

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

STUDY OF THE RAINFALL AND RUNOFF—TINTON AVENUE DRAINAGE AREA

1911 to 1913

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The sewer in which the runoff was measured is of the combined type and situated in Tinton Ave., between E. 160th and E. 161st Sts., Borough of The Bronx. It was constructed in 1892 and is egg-shaped, 38 inches by 44 inches, built of brick, and in excellent condition.

At several points above and below where the sewer gauge was located careful measurements were taken of the interior dimensions of the sewer, and the results so closely agreed with the Bronx Standard Sewer Section, shown on Sheet No. 3, that the mean hydraulic radius of this section was used in the computations.

For a distance of 140 feet above and 156 feet below the point where the sewer gauge is located, the invert gradient or slope of the sewer is .67 foot per hundred.

In the computations of the capacity of the sewer, a frictional coefficient of .015 was assumed. The average depth of the dry weather flow was found to be .6 foot.

From April 10th, 1911, to July 19th, 1911, the float of the sewer gauge was .97 foot above the invert of the sewer, and from July 19th, 1911, to the end of the season, the float was .89 foot above the invert. During the year 1912 the float was .79 foot above the sewer invert, and in 1913 the float was lowered so that the dry weather could be measured. The sewer gauge was placed in a chamber built under the sidewalk at the curbline, 17 feet from the sewer. The chamber is connected with the sewer by means of a 12-inch vitrified pipe, which enters the sewer at right angles to the center line, and from the 12-inch pipe, which connects the chamber with the sewer, a 12-inch vitrified pipe riser was carried up vertically to a height of 9 feet 4 inches above the sewer invert. Directly over this 12-inch riser the register was placed in such a manner that the float and counter-balance hung freely in the pipe and the float, in its upward movement, would pass the counter-balance.

The length of the tape or wire connecting the register and float was so arranged that the counter-balance was always above the water level, except during such time as the sewer was surcharged 1.5 feet or over. Provision was also made for cleaning the connecting pipe and chamber. For details of chamber, see Sheet No. 3.

A stick gauge, shown on Sheet No. 4, for measuring the maximum water depth in the sewer, was placed vertically in a manhole on the line of the sewer, about 10 feet away from the pipe which connects the chamber with the sewer, for the purpose of comparing the greatest depth recorded by the register with that recorded by the stick gauge.

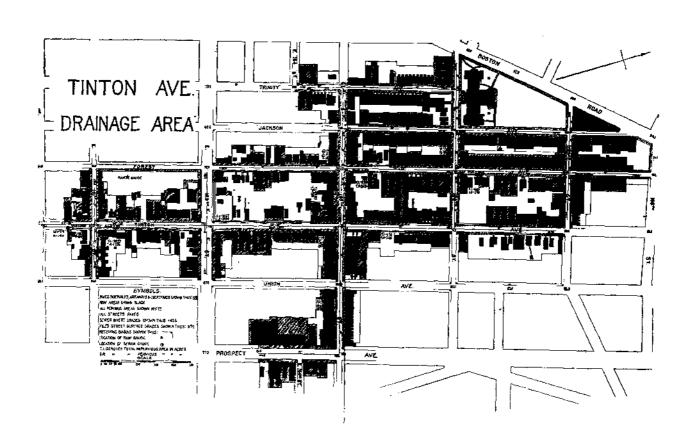
The drainage area tributary to the Tinton Ave. sewer contains 56.29 acres, of which 68.3 per cent. is impervious area, and 31.7 per cent. pervious.

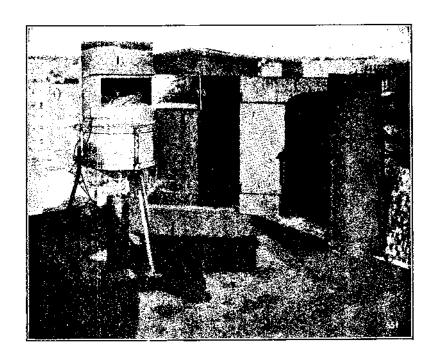
The tributary sewers, grades and slopes, boundary of the drainage area, the street system and surface grades are shown on Sheet No. 2. There are two public buildings within the drainage area which are suitably situated for raingauge stations, but permission to enter these buildings every day could not be obtained; therefore, the rain-gauge was installed on the roof of the building occu-

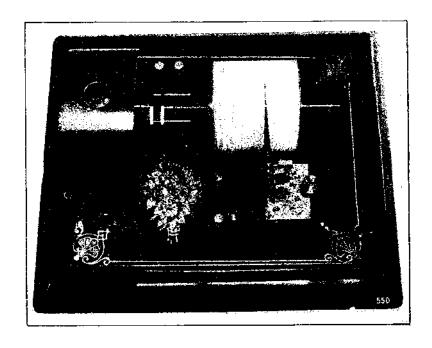
pied by Hook and Ladder Co. No. 19, which is located on the east side of Forest Ave., 150 feet north of E. 161st St., and is, consequently, situated without the southwest boundary line of the drainage area.

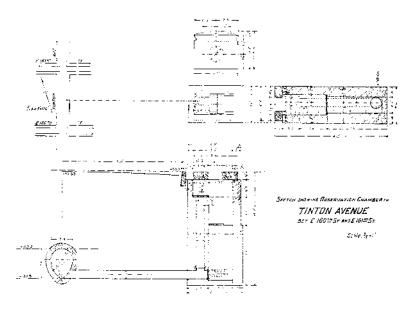
The rain-gauge was placed in the center of the roof and 45 feet above the street; it is not obstructed by any tall buildings or trees which would produce eddies of wind.

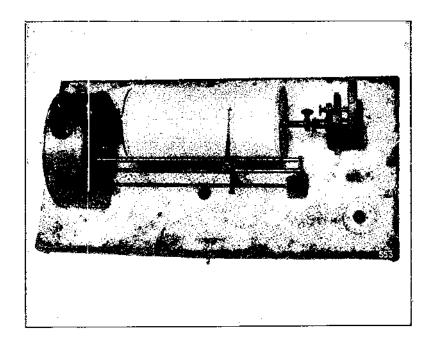
On the following sheets will be found a map showing the drainage area in detail, pictures of the instruments used in the study of the rainfall and runoff, record sheets of the same, also diagrams of severe storms, maximum intensity curves, and a chronological arrangement of storms and runoff diagrams.



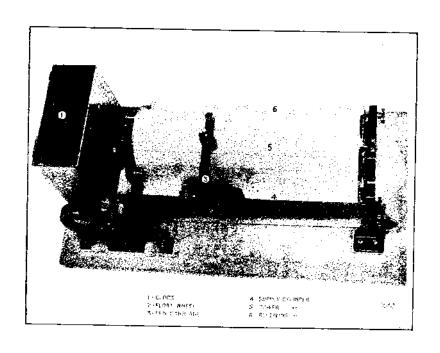


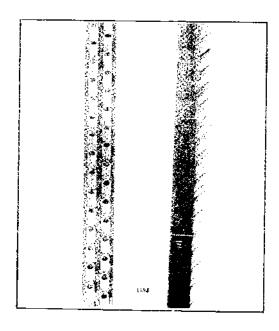


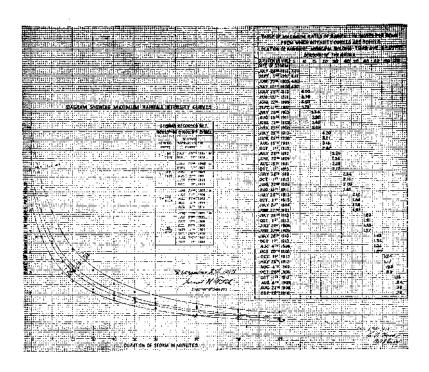


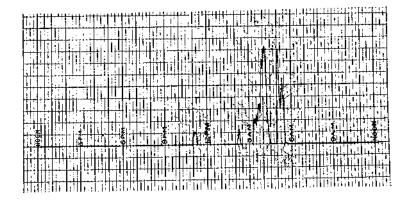


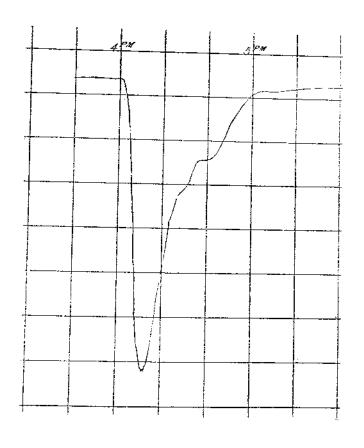
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 67 | स्ताप संब | _ | - | | | IN | | , | - T | JNCH | ES: | | 1 | | · | | | | DUR | | 100 | 100 | Ŧ |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------|---|--------------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------|----------|----------|---------------------|------------|--------|------|
| | | - | | _ | RATE | | | | |)F | | | <u> </u> | AINT | | i | | 30 | | Sail | 60 | 80 | 100 5 | zαl | | 5 | 10 | 15 | ŻÒ. | 30 | .40 | 30 | ₩. | 80 | -774 | * |
| 1 | 57 | IG. | 15 | | 30 | 4B | 50 | 60 | 89 | 100 | 12 <u>0 §</u> | | | | 10 | -13 | -24 | 301 | 70 | | ••• | | | - | | , | | 75577 | AL M | enal Ba | HATE | 5 DY 184 | NTA. | . · | - 1 | |
| EMM. | | | 45 | | | .57 | .34 | .3.1 | | | | aran be | | 4,97 | | | 1 | | 1.14 | 96 | .65 | | i | ł | | | 1 | | אינו זאי | I O FED | AL PRE | ZECHNETO | ME. | : | | ļ.,. |
| 15 04 | 60 | 194 | | .40 | .511 | | | 1 | | i I | ı i | JERY PA | 1.06 | | | 7.20 | | 1.45 | | | | - 11 | | ·· l | PHD, 58-12 | 7.20 | | | | | | · 1 | - 1 | -: : | ા | i |
| 5 · CS | 1,26 | .36 | l | H | ļ | ⊢ ∙ | ⊢ | ↓· | 1— | | | MAY E | | | | 1.46 | 76 | 70 | - 1 | | · 1 | - i | - 1 | ٠, | SEPE H - 07 | 6.12 | | ì | | 1 | | - 1 | i | · 1 | - 1 | 1 |
| क्ष-११ | | .90 | 34 | .84 | • | l | L . | 1 | ŀ | 1 | l i | JULY VI | | 2.04 | (38) | .95 | 30 | .10 | . ! | | [| - 1 | ł | - 1 | JUNE 27:05 | 4.85 | | i | | | | - 1 | [| 11.1 | | ١. |
| 70.3 | 1.08 | 450 | | 3.2) | 256 | 2.00 | 162 | 1.37 | ı | 1 | | AUG 1 | | F.BB | 1.04 | 116 | 126 | 86 | | | · I | - 1 | ŀ | - 1 | AUL V 10-00 | 480 | | | | | | - 1 | l | . 4 | . 1 | ŧ. |
| 27 06 | 440 | 82 | 3.00 | | 122 | | | | Į . | l ' | l 14 | | 7 · D·B | 2,40 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 141 | Lina | 1 | . 1 | | - 1 | - 1 | 1 | JULY 28-13 | ì | £00 | ì | L | i | L, , | | —‡ | | | F |
| 25:05 | 1,6% | 1.32 | 1. | ļ. | i. | ŀ | į. | 1 | ŧ | ı | I | AUG. | | 7.57 | 1,92 | | 777 | 118 | 202 | 2.9 | 75 | | 1,78 T | 75 | ACE 15: 11 | 1 | 4.56 | Γ. | | . 1 | 1: 1 | | . ∵.∤ | : "I | | ŧ٠ |
| 14 05 | 1.45 | | 15.09 | 7.16 | 1.50 | 138 | 137 | 1.050 | t — | 1 | | FUE R | | 132 | TEZ- | · UKT | 96 | 40 | .83 | .75 | 75 | .72 | J55 | .65 | JUNE 71 -05 | | 4.50 | I. ' | ŧ. | . :_' | <u> </u> | - 1 | :,-[| | ::# | ŧ٠ |
| 73:05 | YEO | lίu | | F50 | | ,31 | .51 | | - ": | ł:: | l. 1 | .RAIG. P | | | 1.2% | 1.04 | 30 | .76 | .63 | :55 | .52 | .50 | .40 | | SEPT 11-07 | | 7.12 | Ŧ÷. | | | | 1: 1: | | | • • • | ŀ |
| 30-05 | 2.47 | LOB | 1 | 1 | - | [" | [| 10.0 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 5 | | 自己体 | | 1.50 | LIZ | 7.78 | ья | .,56 | | | . 1 | i . I: | 100 | i - | -1 | 1 | | | 1: | | 1 | | 1-15- | • ! | 1 |
| 31:65 | 132 | | 76 | 10.4 | 1 - " | 1. | · - | da: | t | F . | 1 | AND T. | 5 00 | 1.SQ | 1.20 | 354 | 189 | 1.38 | | | i H | | - | | SUCY 29-13 | | 12. | 200 | <u>. </u> | L-:- | ننا | | | | | t |
| .H .05 | : 36 | | | 1 | 1:::: | 1 | t:. | 11. | ļ | ١ | \ 7 | إعلانا | | | 3 00 | 8,40 | 2.04 | 1,64 | 7.75 | | 1 | 1 | · | • | 7876. TB - 11 | | 1 | 7.80 | | | | \$ 1 | | I | : | Е |
| 15:05 | 1136 | 7.40 | | 7.33 | | · F · · · | 1 | | +*:::: | · · · · · | | JOHN I | | | Z40 | 2.20 | .BI | .53 | 1 | fi - | 1 | | 1 1 | | _UAZ [2:45 | 5 | 1. | 3,60 | 1. 11 | ١, | ٠: | 1. 1 | 7. | [| لينتيا | Ŀ |
| 24-65 | 120 | | | - | 1 | [, | 1 | а. | ł. | 1 | i | | 75-03 | | 1,02 | 2.00 | 1.32 | 2.53 | 1,44 | 121 | LJ4 | 1,64 | .93 | ,84 | TAILL 52-07 | 5 (| L | 13.08 | ι. | ! | ļ., | | | | | ł |
| 74-15 | | | | 30 | 1-54 | 1: 66 | 1.392 | | | 1 | 1 1 | | 441 | | | | 105 | BZ | 172 | .67 | .5.Z | .55 | 54 | /58 | MC 22-17 | ٠L. | 1 . | I: . | 420 | 1::: | 1 - : | ta di | 1. 1 | 10.3 | Eir: | ŀ |
| 2 02 | :.80 | | | | | 1.20 | | | -1 | | | | 6-01 | | 1.36 | 1.50 | L L L L L L | 62 | | 1 | | | . 1 | | AL 22:0 | | 1 | 12.0 | A.E.S. | l | L | 1 | | | F | ŀ |
| 1-05 | 1,68 | | | | | | 1.3 | i | · f : - | 1 | | | 4-09 | | .78 | <u> </u> | 1725 | | 1 | | <u> </u> | k-:- | F: -+ | | . QUE 15 -T | | \Box | T ::: | 115 | 10.0 | 1 ::: | - | | 1 | | 1 |
| 31 - 0.5. | .0000 | | | | | | 4 | -1 | | | f: | | 2.01 | | | 1.52 | | ٠, | .54 | .03 | 7.28 | 1:- | ₩ I | | 9¢5. 1 4 | | 1 | | 2.67 | 1:: | | 1:: 4 | | 1 | F . | -1 |
| 20:05 | | | | | | 1.30 | i. Ai | :!:>4 | 1: : | · t- · | . : | | 15-10 | 2.40 | Lea | | | | _ | 1 | 1 | i. | i I | :5 | 13.00° 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 : : | 100 | 1: 1 | 1 ° 1 | | 13.00 | 33 to | . [|
| 19.10.2 | | | | | | | | | 1 742 | 38 | .37 | JUI | 6 - 10 | 1.00 | £14 | .76 | | ٠,5٠ | ı | 1 | 1 . | ļ. i | i. 1 | | JUKY 28-1 | | . [- : " | 1 : | 1 | 3,70 | 1 . | t: ::-1 | 1111 | 100.0 | 100 | :[|
| K2 - 0E | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 :: : | 1: | .1 | , | 1 | | 8-10 | | 2.54 | | 1 | 1. | 1 | 1 | 1 ' | 1000 | 1::1 | | ED€ 27 4 | | 12.22 | 4:22 | 1:-: | 2.20 | | 4:-:-4 | | _ | | d |
| 30.00 | | | | | - : : | · E-: | 1.00 | 1:12 | : k: | 1: | 1 . | | 7 · re | | | | ⊥ | - | <u>+</u> - | Į. | 1 | | ł ł | - ;- | (ME 187 | | 10 | F | 1: . :: | 2.20 P.22 | 1 :4: | 1::::1 | | 12.00 | 1000 | |
| 27:00 | | | | | <u></u> | 1.02 | 1.0 | eli at | r | 15.77 | + | | þÆ IQ | | | | | r.os | 1.04 | 38 | 93 | .88 | ::et | .76 | 1-1 Yan | 3 | d-C | 111 | 1 | F.24 | 1 ::: | | 0.00 | r | 14:11 | . 1 |
| AL OF | | Z4 | | 2.5 4.32 | | 1-7 | 11.55 | 400 | :1: : | | 1 . | | 70 10 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | L | 1::-:1 | 17.7 | 31EY 28-1 | ٠ I | 1 : . | F | 1. | .1. :. | 7.54 | 11:14 | ∤ :⊤:. | 1233 | 1:11 | H |
| 28-06 | | 2.4 | | | | € R | 1 .6 | a 3% | il: : | 11.1 | 1 : | | þ(-11 | | .90 | | | L15 | 1.34 | 1.62 | .93 | J.T. | .63.1 | 5.5 | DCT. 1-1 | | 1 | 1:23 | [| 1: | Z,142 | | | 1.755 | I | : |
| 16 06 | | r La | | | | | | 11:00 | | 1 -: | ł | | 10-11 | | 17.58 | 7.46 | | | | 1.03 | | Į | 1 " | -: : | DL). 22-0 | | | 12 | 1 | -L- | 7.10 | 4 | | - | | -1 |
| E 64 - 078 | | | | | | * : : : | 4 | 1- | H: . | .1 | 1. 5 | | 11.4.10 | | | | 1.65 | | 1:0 | 1.03 | 4 | 1 | 1-33 1 | 7:11 | AUS. 15 | | | 77 | T | Ŧ:. | 1785 | 1:::: | 1111 | 1 : | ł::::. | |
| 7 30 36 | | | | 21. | 2 | | - | r To | : | ++: | 1 | 10:1 | P2- II | 1.92 | | | | | 1 | 1. | | 1 | 1111 | | Atja 15 | "1 | 1 | ٠. | 31 7 | 1 | 1.:: | EŒ | 1.455 | | 10.00 | В |
| L 12-06 | | 5 † 3.2 | 2 17 | 2 . 1.3 | 1 130 | | | -1 - | 311 | :1: | , | | 71 - IL | | 2.40 | LBO | | | 128 | , l | 1 . | ŧ. | tai I | ٠. | TEELA 50 | | 1. | ١. | Ι. | 1 | 100 | 1.56 | 10.33 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| (pa 0 e | | | | e 1 2.11 | 20 | | i laa | ธ แร | si. | 1 | 1 ::- | | | 4.80 | | | 712 | 1*.2 | 124 | 1 | · I · | 1 . | | | DCI I- | P. | 1 | - 1 | 1::: | :t::: | | 1776 | 1000 | | 1 | |
| r Pryma | 27 | | 2,22 | | 12.0 | - | 1 | 51 FB | :H: | .:11:::: | -1.11 | Sett | 22:11 | L JUZO | _66 | 4:: | 1111 | 1:00 | 1 ::: 1 | : | : [:: | H | 1 | ٠. | JAC 21: | PE . | 1. | . I | | | 4=: | CUZ | 1-1-1 | | 1 | : 1 |
| 30 06 | | · 1 | 0 23 | | ت ای | a : | 3 U SA | H | 1.1.1 | | 42.0 | श्रम, | 6C 11 | f 228 | | 1 | -52 | 352 | 751 | 1.50 | 1:.51 | 1211 | 1 | | 30 FC 24 | σ Τ:− | | - | | 1:3 | 1 | | | 10.33 | | ÷ |
| T.O.F | | | | | | | | | -1- | | | | | L 30 | | | | | | | | | 24 | i | JUCY 28 | ω l | ł.: | 1: | I - | -t | 1.5 | 4: " | 7.63 | | 144 | ÷ |
| Z 1(:0) | | | [0 7.2 5 .6 | | | | 2 5 | - L . | 1:-: | _ L | : . : : | I NAME. | 30: F | 2 L44 | 11:01 | | | | | | - 1 | 1.55 | : [| ٠, | 1 acr. 1 | | -1 | | ŧ:- | 1: | 1 | 1 | ,LET | | | 3 |
| 239.00 | | | | | 4 13 | | 5 1.2 | | 4 LO | α8 | s (| MAY | 30:0 | 2 30C | 240 | | | 1.55 | ٠١. | | 71-1- | 1 | 100 | | JD17 21 - | | - 5 | ١. | - fr. | 4. | . 1 | | 1.65 | 1 | .1: | |
| r: en:g | | | | | | | -4- | 11: | .ll | 2100 | 1:1- | JUNE | PE 11 | 215 | 1.33 | | | s 1:356 | | 4 | Her. | 1. | | ı | . A. T. 22: | | | 15 | _1:_ | 1. | | | 1137 | 4 | -11 | ÷ |
| C EX.C | | | | | | - I - | | | : I :: | [::: | 11:20 | | | 2 2/10 | | | | | | | + | - | | 1 | | | 1.5 | · I - | 1 | 1111 | | 4: | 1 | . 13.45 | di. | : : |
| K; A d | Y :1,0 | | | 6 | =1:- | ; | | =::- | ਜ:: | ertre: | : 1: | AUS | : [\$ = P | <u> </u> | (ग्रिज | | | | | ա կ | 31.0 | Here. | · 5 | 1 | 10AY 25 | | 1 | | | .4::: | .lir | 11:11: | 4111 | 13.34 | | : |
| LC. 3Q+0 | 44.C | (B) [27] | и (| | :: <u> -</u> : | un lin | - 1 | 14 | 3 F 3 | rz. (f. 3 | ደ . 37 | : XUK | | 2 270 | | | | | | | | | :1: : | | BCT. | | -11- | - T- 3 | | ::Hi. | 1 . | - 1 | 1 ' | 1,04 | | |
| M 4, 4 | | | | | 2 | | | | : L: | F) : | ::laan | , A26. | | | | | | | "1" | ٠. " | ۱ · · · | .155 | | 1.: | A144.4. | | - 1 " | 1 = : | 1 | ::1::: | 11:00 | 400 | 1 . | 1.50 | | |
| A 12 : 0 | | | | | | - 1 | د اه | 54 | ga I | a let | | 37.6 | 6-1 | £ .1.81 | | | | | 8 4 | | :H. 3 | Harr | 11:00 | 1 | EGT. 70 | 66 | : : <u>i ·</u> | _i_ | | -F- | | — | + | - | -4 | - |
| K 16-A | 1 23 | | | | | " " | | into: | : i=: | 1.72 | 11 11 17 | | | 1136 | | | 3 I : 5 | | | | . A | | 11 | I | OCT. | 131 | ÷Τ. | -1.i | ot: | -:4:: | 1 | i kii. | 1 | · I = | 122 | |
| £0.19.49 | | | 90 E : : | | - l | r s : | al i | 57 L | 79 T | SE † 13 | - | , MAN | (23 -1 | I I | 4,00 | | # 5 | | | | * i - 1 | 31:33 | :1:17 | 1.: | 2000 28 | | _ E | | | | -: ::. | 1 | 1 | 1= | 11 | |
| CHO: | | | | | | | | 78 | | | ur⊫ . | | E 1.7-1 | 20 | 47 3.8 | | | | | 31.4 | مافا | 4 | 453 | 1 : | Aug 4 | | : T | . 1:. | · 1 : | 1:- | :: :" | .: 131, | 400 | 1-:: | | * |
| 6.743.6 | | | | | | | | | | SI' 3 | as.l∵ar | B (JDC) | c 10 - 1 | 13,726 | | N N | | | | | | | . 1::::: | 1.: | DET, 22 | | | | :1:: | | ١. | 1:1. | 4 -: | 1555 | . .* | ř |
| et u :0 | | | | | | | | | ea l∷ | 39 3 | 27 . Z | a Tun, | Y 24-1 | 17 370 | 티브 | | 18 I (1) I | | | | | | 5 137 | 1:1 | : E . | | Ŀ | | -4:: | ┷- | -1- | _#: | 4: | | -1 | τ |
| T II | | | | | | | | | 5 <u>5]</u> . : | -:!: | 2 1 | | | 13. 7.2 | T L | re ex | E 13 | | | | | | 811.154 | 1 | - [թտա_լ | | 331.5 | ::l:: | ::[10] | . #:: | :4: | 1200 | 11.7 | Η. | ::12** | : |
| E-S | | | | | | | | | | ==1: | | | L I : | | | | | 9. 1.5 | | | | T | | 1:5 | 8 JUL 4 | | : 71 | · · [·- | 11:15 | 51 ju | 1 | -446 | -4: | . 123 | 100 | . : |
| OF VICE | | | | | | 70 | | | | | 53 F.7.4 | | E [77] | | | | × * | - 1 | -1- | :"[."' | "T" | | 1:. | 1 | - KUK 28 | | - 1 | - 1: | 4: | :: : | - 15 | 1-1940 | : L | . t. : | -1:2 | |
| icala | | | | ac | | | ·* [:: | | 21 | .: ‡:: | 100 | | s. la :. | | | | | 1. | 11 11 | - 1 | -1 - | odi. | . <u>1</u> ::* | 100 | 1,002.50 | 10 | 1 | . :1= | . T | : †., | 111 | -400 | 3411 | . 45- | :1: | ú |
| RY, 38 % | | | 17. | :]:- | <u> </u> | -37 | . I÷ | :-:1:1 | .5±1 | 140 | 1 120 | | E 21- | | | 84 | 1 | ومزانت | že 20 | ia 3.1 | 94 1.1 | 1 1 | 54 J.E/ | [14] | 8 | : [] | -[| | -1:: | <u></u> | | - 1: - | | -: t | =177 | . : |
| XY 11 1 | | | 201 | :: 15: | | -13 | . J. | 37 J | 37 . | . • E. | - i | | | 12 34 | | na 21 | | 57 EU | | | | | | +:- | - 1 | | ::: | i E | 2112 | : #:: | 41[44 | 교다. | 1 | 1.67 | -1: | :- |
| 27 , 21 ! | 폐 [1. | | uz i | | 56 | - I | | 64 | | ZE | 53 3 | क है 10 €1 | n ia: | 12 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | 65. I | | 52 | | ÷Ξ | ::: <u>1</u> | P | === | 11 | -74-7 | FE:- | - E | - l | |
| Ar. Pr | 2 | 78 | | | | 30 | · [| | | : .L. | .: In | | | 13 13 | | | | | 20 J | | | | or 63 | d . | sπ. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | :=: | Œ | ::: : | ::1a | 74: | | | ,-{ }- [| -i (| ÷£. | :: |
| MILES : | os t | .32 E | | .ea : | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | -75 | :: () | 1-11- | | : | 1.1 - | 05 | T. 25 | արեր Մա | | | | RE LI | <u>"1"</u> | ** | 1- | 11. | E-1: E | =1:: | :-1::-::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | = | _∃: | 111 | جلنت | | تطنت | - :::::: | -11- | ,11 | - | _ |
| (OZ 35) | 4473 | 00 P | | OZ L | : t= | Sal . | ar. | en. | 75 | | gri la | 77. NE | K: ; 9 ! | 13. | չգ է ն | OB | =13 | - 1 | <u>-t:</u> | <u> </u> | | -T:- | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| AF NO. | 11 1 | 34 C | DIA IT | ω Z | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

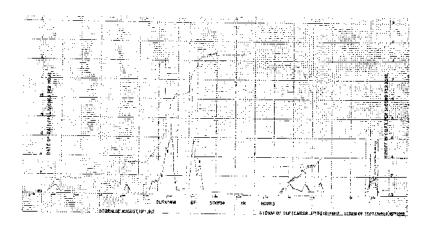


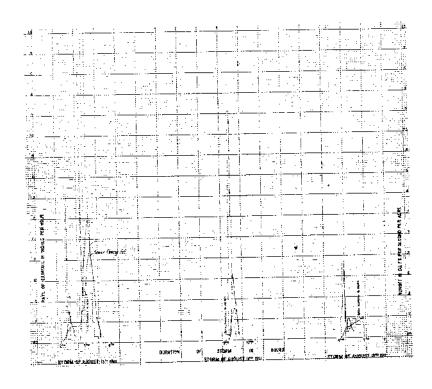


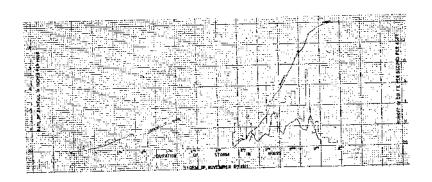


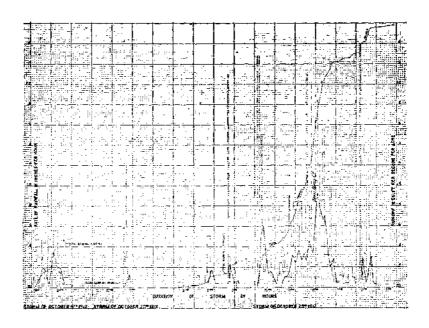


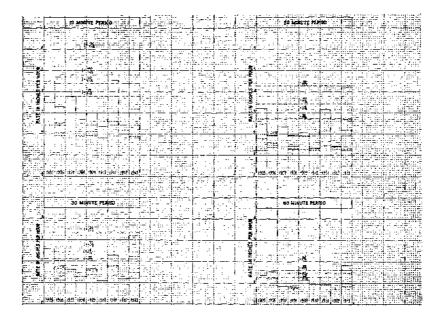












ANNUAL REPORT BUREAU OF DESIGN-1913.

January 22, 1914.

Mr. R. H. Gillespie.

Chief Engineer of Sewers and Highways.

Sir:

. I submit herewith a report of the operations of the Bureau of Design during the year 1913.

From the tables hereto annexed it will be noted that during the year 151 contracts, estimated to cost \$2,138,462, were prepared for letting, whereas during the preceding year 131 contracts, estimated to cost \$2,500,000 were prepared. Assessment lists for expenditures amounting to approximately \$2,394,000 were prepared during 1913, as compared with \$1,260,000 during 1912.

The records of the Bureau show that the cost of preparation of the contracts, exclusive of work done prior to preliminary authorization, was 0.55 per cent. of the estimated cost of the work to be done, and the cost of preparation of the assessment lists was 0.41 per cent. of the amount expended on the contracts for which the lists were made.

During the year plans and specifications were prepared for a number of important contracts. Some of the interesting features of this work are described below.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL OUTLET SEWER.—This sewer is located in the former right of way of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, from 230th Street to Harlem River. It will serve to drain an area of about 300 acres, and will be the outlet for about 10 miles of main and lateral sewers. It will cost approximately \$90,000. The work to be done under this contract includes about 2,300 linear feet of reinforced concrete sewer from 7 feet 9 inches by 7 feet 0 inches to 8 feet 6 inches by 7 feet 0 inches interior dimensions. One section of the sewer under the tracks of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad involved special features of design. The foundation conditions at the Harlem River are unusual. The soundings indicate rock with a sloping surface at a depth of 60 feet, this being overlaid with 8 to 10 feet of clay and sand, superimposed upon which is about 50 feet of mud. These conditions necessitated special longitudinal and lateral bracing of the piles used for the foundation.

Sewer in LAFAYETTE AVENUE, from Bronx River to Damis Avenue; and in DAMIS AVENUE, from Bronx River Avenue to Westchester Avenue.—This sewer is a portion of the system of which the recently completed White Plains Avenue sewer will be the main outlet. It will take the drainage of about 195 acres, which will contain about 8 miles of main and lateral sewers. It will cost approximately \$95,000. The sections of the sewer range from 54 inches by 68 inches egg-shape to a double sewer, each barrel of which is 5 feet by 7 feet in interior dimensions, and the soundings indicate that for about half its length the sewer will require pile foundation. The length of the work included in this

contract is about 3,800 linear feet, and while the drainage plans require only six different sizes of sewer, the physical conditions in the street were such that it was found necessary for reasons of economy to design fifteen sections. The sewer is designed to have a storm water overflow into the Bronx River at Lafayette Avenue. This overflow will also be used as a temporary outlet pending the construction of the sewer in Bronx River Avenue.

WEBSTER AVENUE RELIEF SEWER.—This contract provides for an extension of the sewer which was built a few years ago for the purpose of relieving the old Webster Avenue and Brook Avenue sewers which had become surcharged to a dangerous extent. The first portion of the relief sewer built, extended from Webster Avenue, at Wendover Avenue to the Harlem River, at a point north of High Bridge. It was constructed almost entirely in tunnel and cost nearly \$1,000,000. The contract in preparation at the present time will extend the relief sewer north in Webster Avenue, from Wendover Avenue to a point about 200 feet north of Tremont Avenue, and will afford additional relief to an area of about 2,200 acres, containing about 82 miles of sewers of various sizes. The portion to be constructed will be about 3,350 feet long and is estimated to cost about \$275,000. The sewer is designed to be of reinforced concrete and includes two sections, the interior dimensions of which are 13 feet by 8 feet 6 inches and 12 feet 6 inches by 8 feet 6 inches. Unusual conditions of roof loading and restricted headroom at several places necessitated careful study of the roof design, and the type finally determined to be most economical consists of I-beams spaced at varying intervals and supporting reinforced concrete slabs. The connection with the end of the existing relief sewer is to be made by means of a reducer 51 feet long, 18 feet 3 inches wide at the large end and 13 feet wide at the other. At intervals along the line the new and old sewers are to be connected by means of galleries,

Outlet Sewer in PENNYFIELD AVENUE, from East River to Chaffee Avenue; and in CHAFFEE AVENUE, from Pennyfield Avenue to Throgs Neck Boulevard; and in THROGS NECK BOULEVARD, from Chaffee Avenue to Barkley Avenue.—This sewer will be about 12,000 feet long and its interior dimensions will vary from 5 feet 6 inches by 6 feet 6 inches to 11 feet 3 inches by 6 feet 6 inches. The soundings indicate that pile foundation will be required for about 4,500 feet. This work is estimated to cost about \$480,000. When completed it will take the drainage of about 1,250 acres which will contain about 76 miles of main and lateral sewers. It will be provided with two storm water overflows, one discharging into Weir Creek at Dewey Avenue and the other discharging into East River at Chaffee Avenue.

Regulating, Grading, etc., EAST 222ND STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Arnow Avenue. This contract was let during the year and is notable chiefly on account of the amount of work involved. The street affected is about 1.7 miles long and requires the excavation of about 115,000 cubic yards of material and the furnishing of about 150,000 cubic yards of filling. The cutting in some places is 19 feet deep and the embankment in others is 20 feet high. The cost of this work, which does not include the furnishing of curb or flagging, will be about \$110,000.

A contract for constructing steps in EAST 168TH STRET, between Clay Avenue and Teller Avenue, has just been let. The difference in grade between th two avenues is 58 feet and the length of the block is only 161 feet. It would therefore be impossible to build a street for vehicular traffic, and a strip of land 30 feet wide was acquired for the purpose of constructing a flight of steps to

accommodate pedestrians. At the request of the owners of property in the vicinity an attempt has been made to design a rather ornamental structure of random range stone work, with granite steps and copings. The structure covers the plot for its entire width, and the steps start at the lower level near Clay Avenue and terminate in a roofed pavilion at Teller Avenue.

The revision of the Standard Details of Construction, which was begun late in 1912, was completed in 1913, and the third edition was issued early in the year. The book has been enlarged from 16 to 28 pages, the additions being mainly new types of receiving basins and inlets.

The contracts for street improvements are now so drawn that the standard details of construction are made a part thereof. The details are intended to be used in conjunction with the contract drawings, and are to be used in all cases where they are applicable, provided other details are not shown on the plan.

The standard details of construction are published in book form about 8½ inches by 11 inches, and consist of 28 pages of lithographs, made to scale. They are prepared and used in this form for the following reasons:

- 1.—It is intended to standardize the more common details of construction by making the details here shown a part of all contracts for regulating, grading, paving and sewer improvements. Only special or unusual details will hereafter be shown on the contract plans.
- 2.—The time and cost of the preparation of the plans will be materially reduced by avoiding the frequent repetition of the ordinary details. The cost of construction will also be reduced by reason of the fact that the ordinary structures are standard and uniform, and that contractors and manufacturers may prepare and keep in stock patterns, forms and templates for the various parts shown in the standard structures, and thereby save the expense of preparing new patterns, forms and templates for each particular contract.
- 3.—The chances of error in reproducing the details on each plan are reduced to a minimum and the draftsman's efficiency is materially increased because he is required to concentrate his attention only on the special features of the work in hand.
- 4.—By eliminating the drawings of the ordinary structures, the plans are rendered clear and easily legible. Furthermore, the attention of prospective bidders is immediately directed to the special or unusual features of the work.
- 5.—It is intended that copies of this book shall be placed in the hands of contractors, manufacturers, engineers and inspectors, so that all concerned in the construction of public improvements may have in concise and convenient form the information most frequently required.

So far as this bureau is concerned the results anticipated from the use of the standards have been fully realized; and it is believed that with regard to their use by engineers, inspectors, contractors and manufacturers, they have had a considerable measure of success.

The form of contract and specifications for sewers, which was prepared last year by a committee of engineers representing all the boroughs of the City, has been used for sewer contracts in this borough during the past year. New contracts and specifications for regulating and grading, and for paving with

sheet asphalt, asphalt blocks, granite blocks and bituminous concrete, have been prepared during the year, and for the sake of uniformity, as much of the matter in the sewer contract and specifications as was applicable has been used in the same or slightly modified language. Some of them are now in use and others are being printed.

A summary of the work done in connection with the preparation of contracts follows:

| Field books for preliminary surveys | 167 133 21 198 |
|---|--|
| Contract plans and specifications: No of contracts No. of tracings No. of copies of specifications No. of copies of bid sheets Contracts forwarded for letting Construction field books Inspectors' books Lithograph prints for Record Maps forwarded Progress profiles Working drawings (studies) of standard details Tracings of standard details | 109 131 1,211 2,305 151 114 166 172 60 19 |
| Assessment Lists: No. of contracts No. of maps prepared in duplicate Frontage represented (linear feet) No. of lots No. of sketches for temporary connections Total estimated cost (including engineering and inspection) of: Contracts forwarded for letting Total cost of contracts (including engineering and inspection) for which assessments lists were forwarded | 14,023 23 \$2,138,452.00 |

Details of the work summarized above will be found in Table I, II, III, IV and V.

Appended hereto are reproductions of a number of the contract plans prepared in the Bureau of Design. They are reproduced for the purpose of illustrating some of the more interesting engineering problems which are met in this borough, and the methods of meeting them, and also the character, quality and style of work done in the drafting room.

MAP

MAP

Subsurface Records.

The amount of work completed during the year by the division of subsurface records was noticeably more than that completed during the preceding year, as is shown by the following tabulation:

| Kind of Work | 1913 | 1912 | Increase |
|--|------|------|----------|
| Sheets for which surveys were made | 101 | 93 | 8 |
| Sheets on which surveys were plotted | 105 | 62 | 43 |
| Sheets for which subsurface examinations were made | 141 | 73 | 68 |
| Sheets on which examinations were plotted | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| Sheets completed to date and colored | 10 | 4 | 6 |

In addition to the data actually recorded on the maps, a vast amount of data has been gathered from examinations of street openings, and filed. This information will be placed on new maps as rapidly as they are made.

The large amount of work done during the year is due partly to the increased efficiency of the men and partly to improvement in the subdivision and method of handling the work.

Attention is again directed to the importance of hastening as much as possible the work of preparing the subsurface record maps. Additional force could be effectively employed with the same overhead charges, and the advantages to be gained from the use of the maps at an early date cannot be overestimated.

The details of the year's work to the extent that the same can be stated in figures, are shown in the following summary:

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
| Description | | | Examined | Measured |
| Transit points | | | | |
| Angles | | 2,605 | | |
| Transit and offset lines | | | | 551,850 |
| Sewers | | | | |
| Sewer manholes | 1,403 | | 1.937 | |
| Receiving basins | 413 | | 515 | |
| Water gate chambers | | 7 | | |
| Water gate boxes | 938 | | 827 | |
| Hydrants | 625 | | | |
| Drips-gas | 119 | | | |
| Poles | 296 | | | |
| Elevated columns | 219 | | | |
| E. C. S. Co. manholes and boxes | 123 | 40 | | |
| C. T. and E. S. Co. manholes and | | | | |
| boxes | 351 | 441 | | • • • • • |
| N. Y. F. D. boxes | | 14 | | |
| Street and curb lines | | | | 270,380 |
| Trolley tracks | | | | 118,840 |
| Railroad tracks | | | | |
| Kiosks | | , | | |
| N. Y. C. manholes | 14 | | | |
| R. T. boxes | 6 | | | |
| Retaining walls | | 64 | | ***** |
| Col. foundations | | | | •••• |
| Road boxes | 16 | | | ***** |
| U. R. R. boxes | 21 | | | |

| | | -Number | | Linear Ft | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Located | Measured | Examined | Measured | | |
| Fences | 61 | ,,,, | | | | |
| Bridges | 9 | | | ., | | |
| Newells | 2 | | | | | |
| N. Y. Police Dept. boxes | | | | | | |
| Tunnel walls | | | | | | |
| Investigation | s of Oper | n Cuts. | | | | |
| Open cuts | | | 8,377 | | | |
| Water mains | 2,528 | | | | | |
| Gas mains | 3,005 | | | | | |
| Duct mains | 800 | | | | | |
| Special sections—gas | | 1 | | ***** | | |
| Miscellaneous pipes | 58 | | | | | |
| Vaults | | 4 | | | | |

The work of the year was conducted in some respects under adverse conditions. An unusual amount of time was lost on account of sickness. Much of the work was done under great pressure, because it was considered important to have the authorization or letting of certain contracts expedited. An unusual number of temporary employees was appointed with the consequent loss of time and effort while they were familiarizing themselves with their work. Notwithstanding these handicaps the amount of work done during the year compares more than favorably with that of preceding years, and the contracts have been let more expeditiously than ever. This result is largely due to the continued and faithful co-operation of the employees of the bureau.

Respectfully,

CHARLES GARTENSTEIG, Engineer of Design.

TABLE I.

Estimate of Quantities and Data for Report to Local Board Forwarded.

Sewers and Appurtenances.

COLLEGE AVENUE, between E. 167th Street and E. 168th Street.
PAULDING AVENUE, between Walker Avenue and N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.
STORROW STREET, between Benedict Avenue and McGraw Avenue; and in
McGRAW AVENUE, between Storrow Street and Pugsley Avenue.

LAFAYETTE AVENUE, between Longwood Avenue and Tiffany Street.

TAYLOR AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in ARCHER AVENUE, between Theriot Avenue and Beach Avenue; and in GUERLAIN PLACE, between Leland Avenue and Beach Avenue; and in WALKER AVENUE, (both sides), between Taylor Avenue and Leland Avenue, and in THERIOT AVENUE, between Walker Avenue and the summit south of Guerlain Place.

MONTEREY AVENUE, between E. 178th Street and E. 179th Street. MARMION AVENUE, between E. 176th Street and E. 175th Street. MONTEREY AVENUE, between E. 178th Street and E. 179th Street.

- ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue and the summit southerly therefrom.
- EASTCHESTER ROAD, between Blondell Avenue and Williamsbridge Road; and in WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD, between Eastchester Road (Silver Street), and the property of the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.
- WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD (both sides), between Walker Avenue and Silver Street
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and St. Peter's Avenue.
- POWELL AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in VIRGINIA AVENUE, between Powell Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in GLEASON AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in ELLIS AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in NEWBOLD AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Virginia Avenue.
- RHINELANDER AVENUE, between Muliner Avenue and Bear Swamp Road; and in BEAR SWAMP ROAD, between Rhinelander Avenue to a point about 300 feet southerly therefrom.
- BLACKROCK AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in VIRGINIA AVENUE, between Watson Avenue and Blackrock Avenue.
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Walson Avenue and Overing Street.
- VAN CORTLANDT PARK SOUTH, between Broadway and Albany Road.
- CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and Parker Avenue.
- BAILEY AVENUE, between W. 238th Street and a point about 220 feet northerly therefrom.
- HERSCHELL STREET, between Westchester Avenue and Wellington Avenue. OLMSTEAD AVENUE, between Hermany Avenue and Turnbull Avenue.
- HAVILAND AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in VIRGINIA AVENUE, between Watson Avenue and Powell Avenue.
- WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD (both sides), bewteen Walker Avenue and Silver Street.
- NEWTON AVENUE, between W. 253rd Street and W. 260th Street.
- E. 207TH STREET, between Woodlawn Road and Perry Avenue.
- BRONXDALE AVENUE, between West Farms Road and Castlehill Avenue.
- BRITTON (SHERIDAN) STREET, between the easterly line of Bronx Park to White Plains Road.
- E. 172ND STREET, between Seabury Place and Boston Road.
- STORY AVENUE, between Metcalf Avenue and Manor Avenue; and in STRATFORD AVENUE, between Story Avenue and the summit north of Lafayette Avenue.
- PARK STREET, between E. 149th Street and Westchester Avenue.
- GLOVER STREET, between Lyon Avenue and St. Raymond Avenue.
- DORSEY STREET, between Zerega Avenue and Seddon Street.
- MACLAY AVENUE, between Seddon Street and St. Peter's Avenue.
- WOOD AVENUE, between White Plains Road and Storrow Street; and in GRAY STREET, between McGraw Avenue and Archer Street.
- THROG'S NECK BOULEVARD, between Barclay Avenue and Eastern Boulevard; and in EASTERN BOULEVARD, between Throg's Neck Boulevard and Westchester Avenue; and in WESTCHESTER AVENUE, between Eastern Boulevard and Morris Park Avenue.
- WEST 236TH STREET, between Spuyten Duyvil Road and Corlear Avenue,
- WEST 236TH STREET, between Kingsbridge Avenue and Corlcar Avenue,

DAVIDSON AVENUE, from the existing sewer south of West 184th Street to Evelyn Place, etc.

WHITE PLAINS AVENUE, from a point 100 feet north of the bulkhead line to the pierhead line of the East River.

ALBANY CRESCENT, between 231st Street and Bailey Avenue.

W. 260TH STREET, between Broadway and Fieldston Road.

West side of AQUEDUCT AVENUE, between W. 176th Street and W. 174th Street.

McGRAW AVENUE, between White Plains Road and Gray St.

STARLING AVENUE, between Olmstead Avenue and Hoguet Avenue; and in HOGUET AVENUE, between Starling Avenue and McGraw Avenue; and in McGRAW AVENUE, between Hoguet Avenue and Pugsley Ave.

RHINELANDER AVENUE, between Cruger Avenue and Wallace Avenue; and in WALLACE AVENUE, between Rhinelander Avenue and Bear Swamp Road; and in BEAR SWAMP ROAD, between Wallace Avenue and Bronx Park East; and in BRONX PARK EAST, between Bear Swamp Road and the summit north of Mace Avenue; and in PELHAM PARKWAY NORTH, between Bronx Park East and Olinville Avenue; and in OLINVILLE AVENUE, between Pelham Parkway North and Waring Avenue; and in WARING AVENUE, between Olinville Avenue and the east side of White Plains Road; and in WHITE PLAINS ROAD (west side), between Waring Avenue and the summit north of Mace Avenue.

BRONX and PELHAM PARKWAY, between Pelham Parkway South and the north side of Pelham Parkway, at Matthews Avenue; and in BRONX and PELHAM PARKWAY NORTH, between Matthews Avenue and Bronxwood Avenue; and in BRONXWOOD AVENUE, between Pelham Parkway North and Allerton Avenue.

Storm Water Sewer and Appurtenances.

EAST 233RD STREET, between Hutchinson River and Provost Avenue.

Rebuilding Sewers and Appurtenances.

E. 135TH STREET, between Walnut Avenue and Willow Avenue. THIRD AVENUE, between E. 138th Street and E. 140th Street.

Receiving Basins and Appurtenances.

Northwest corner of LONGFELLOW AVENUE and Seneca Avenue. Southwest corner of LONGFELLOW AVENUE and Seneca Avenue. East and west sides of EXTERIOR STREET, south of W. 230th Street. Northeast corner of AQUEDUCT AVENUE and E. 181st Street.

Southeast corner of St. Ann's Avenue and E. 161st Street.

East side of BAILEY AVENUE, opposite W. 233rd Street.

Northeast and southeast corners GARRISON AVENUE and Barretto Street.

North side of E. 180TH STREET, opposite Bronx Park Avenue.

Northeast corner of BROADWAY and W. 230th Street.

Northeast corner of STEBBINS AVENUE and E. 169th Street.

Northeast corner of MORRIS AVENUE and McClellan Street.

Northeast corner of BASSFORD AVENUE and E. 185th Street.

Northeast corner of W. 169TH STREET and Inwood Avenue.

Northeast corner of JEROME AVENUE and E. 198th Street.

Southwest corner of CHISHOLM STREET and Intervale Avenue.

Southwest and southeast corners of W. 231ST STREET and Albany Crescent.

Southeast corner of W. 233RD STREET and Albany Crescent.

West side of JEROME AVENUE, opposite E. 204th Street. Northwest corner of JEROME AVENUE and W. 196th Street. Northwest corner of BELMONT AVENUE and E. 179th Street.

Drains.

ROBERTSON STREET, between E. 242nd Street and E. 243rd Street.

Catch Basin and Appurtenances.

PALISADE PLACE, about 110 feet east of Sedgswick Avenue.

TABLE II.

Approximate Assessed Valuations Forwarded for Report to Local Board.

Regulating, Grading, etc.

VIRGINIA AVENUE, from Public Place at intersection of Westchester Avenue to Ludlow Avenue.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, from McGraw Avenue to Tremont Avenue.

MEAD STREET, from Garfield Street to Unionport Road.

BAKER STREET, from Garfield Street to Unionport Road.

WHITTIER STREET, from Seneca Avenue to Lafayette Avenue.

W. 254TH STREET, from Broadway to Fieldston Road.

COSTER STREET, from Randall Avenue to Edgewater Road.

ADAMS STREET, from Morris Park Avenue to N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

DYRE AVENUE, from Boston Road to City Line.

PARK STREET, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Avenue.

BEACH AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Tremont Avenue.

STORROW STREET, from Public Place at 177th Street and Westchester Avenue to Unionport Road.

FORT SCHUYLER ROAD, from West Farms Road to Morris Avenue.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to 250 feet north of Wood Avenue; and in WEST 234TH STREET, from Kingsbridge Avenue to 150 feet west of Tibbett's Avenue.

NORTH STREET, from Walton Avenue to Morris Avenue.

E. 190TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, from Hoguet Avenue to Williamsbridge Road.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to E. 177th Street.

FORDHAM ROAD, from Harlem River terrace to Webster Avenue.

NORTH STREET, from Aqueduct Avenue East to Jerome Avenue.

TIER STREET, from City Island Avenue to North Street.

AMETHYST STREET, from Morris Park Avenue to Rhinelander Avenue.

BARNES AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Rhinelander Avenue.

CRUGER AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R to Bronx and Pelham Parkway.

E. 164TH STREET, from Sheridan Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

E. 174TH STREET, from Boone Street to Bronx Avenue.

AUSTIN PLACE, from E. 144th Street to E. 149th Street.

WALLACE AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Bronx and Pelham Parkway.

VICTOR STREET, from Van Nest Avenue (Columbus Avenue) to Rhinelander Avenue.

UNNAMED STREET, from Rogers Place and E. 165th Street West to E. 165th Street.

BARNES AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to (Bronxdale Avenue)
Bear Swamp Road.

ALLERTON AVENUE, from Bronx Boulevard to Eastchester Road. RHINELANDER AVENUE, from Unionport Road to White Plains Road. MORRIS PARK AVENUE, from Williamsbridge Road to Eastchester Road. BLACKROCK AVENUE, from Virginia Avenue to Westchester Creek.

CHATTERTON AVENUE, from Virginia Avenue to a point 265 feet east of Zerega Avenue.

E. 217TH STREET, from White Plains Avenue to Oakland Avenue.

HOLLAND AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to the Bronx and Pelham Parkway.

162ND STREET, from Grand Boulevard and Concourse to Sherman Avenue. MERRILL STREET, from Rosedale Avenue to Beach Avenue.

BLACKROCK AVENUE, from Virginia Avenue to Havemeyer Avenue.

ST. PETER'S AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to Walker Avenue.

PARKER STREET, from Castlehill Avenue to Lyon Avenue.

RHINELANDER AVENUE, from White Plains Road to Unionport Road.

BENSON STREET, from Lane Avenue to Walker Avenue.

FRISBY AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Zerega Avenue.

ALLERTON AVENUE, from Bronx Boulevard to Eastchester Road, excepting portion between White Plains Road and Boston Road.

PIERCE AVENUE, from Bear Swamp Road to Paulding Avenue; and PAULD-ING AVENUE, from Pierce Avenue to N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

COTTAGE PLACE, from Crotona Park South to E. 170th Street.

WALLACE AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Bronxdale Avenue.

WEST 254TH STREET, from Broadway to about 235 feet west of north houseline of Valles Avenue.

EAST 141ST STREET, from Park Avenue to Rider Avenue.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, from Tremont Avenue to Powell Avenue.

GLEASON AVENUE, from White Plains Avenue to Zerega Avenue.

ADEE AVENUE, from White Plains Road to Boston Road.

WEST 260TH STREET, from Fieldston Road to Broadway.

NEWBOLD AVENUE, from Virginia Avenue to Zerega Avenue.

CRUGER AVENUE, from Baker Avenue to Morris Park Avenue.

SEDGWICK AVENUE, from Depot Place to W. 171st Street.

ALLERTON AVENUE, from Bronx Park East to White Plains Road.

RANDALL AVENUE, from the pier and bulkhead line of Bronx River to White Plains Road.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, from Tremont Avenue to Ludlow Avenue.

DAVIDSON AVENUE, from the northerly line of the property of the Jerome Avenue Realty Company to W. 181st Street; GRAND AVENUE, from the northerly line of the property of the Jerome Avenue Realty Company to W. 181st Street; HARRISON AVENUE, from the northerly line of the property of the Jerome Avenue Realty Company to W. 181st Street.

WEST 236TH STREET, from Corlear Avenue to Broadway.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL PARKWAY, from Fieldston Road to Broadway.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Granite Blocks.

SENECA AVENUE, from Hunt's Point Avenue to 100 feet cast of Edgewater Road.

GUN HILL ROAD, from Webster Avenue to White Plains Road.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Sheet Asphalt. DAVIDSON AVENUE, from Evelyn Place to Fordham Road.

DAVIDSON AVENUE, from Evelyn Place to a point 453 feet north of W. 180th Street.

The portion of PROSPECT AVENUE, now occupied by a center plot, from East 152nd Street to a line 80 feet northerly therefrom.

Regulating, Grading and Steps.

UNNAMED STREET, from Fordham Road, near Hampden Place to Sedgwick Avenue.

Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

VYSE AVENUE, from 173rd Street to Boston Road. E. 165TH STREET, from Union Avenue to Stebbins Avenue. HOE AVENUE, from E. 167th Street to West Farms Road. MACLAY AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to St. Peter's Avenue. E. 165TH STREET, from Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt.

BECK STREET, 10 feet north of Leggett Avenue to 35 feet north of Leggett Avenue.

BATHGATE AVENUE, from 188th Street to Fordham Road.

W. 230TH STREET, from Broadway to Corlear Avenue.

E. 180TH STREET, from Devoe Avenue to Morris Park Avenue.

ZEREGA AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to St. Raymond Avenue.

E. 132ND STREET, from St. Ann's Avenue to Locust Avenue.

CONCORD AVENUE, from E. 142nd Street to E. 149th Street.

KELLY STREET, from Intervale Avenue to E. 163rd Street.

JACKSON AVENUE, from E. 141st Street to E. 149th Street.

E. 181ST STREET, from Mapes Avenue to Southern Boulevard.

FAILE STREET, from bridge over N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Garrison Avenue,

Paving with Granite Blocks.

E. 179TH STREET, from Park Avenue to Third Avenue.

E. 178TH STREET, from Park Avenue to Third Avenue.

GERMAN PLACE, from Westchester Avenue to Roe Street.

E. 170TH STREET, from Bristow Street to Wilkins Avenue.

PARK AVENUE EAST, from 144th Street to Morris Avenue.

CROMWELL AVENUE, from E. 150th Street to the existing pavement about 495 feet northerly therefrom.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt and Asphalt Blocks.

UNIVERSITY AVENUE (Aqueduct), from Washington Bridge to south cross-walk at Burnside Avenue (west of University Avenue).

Paving with Bituminous Pavement.

CLASON POINT ROAD, from Westchester Avenue to East River. NELSON AVENUE, from Boscobel Avenue to Macomb's Road. VYSE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to Tremont Avenue. NELSON AVENUE, from Featherbed Lane to Macomb's Road.

Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

INWOOD AVENUE, from Cromwell Avenue to Macomb's Road; and in W. 170TH STREET, from Boscobel Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

WALTON AVENUE, from 175th Street to 177th Street.

GARRISON AVENUE, from Tiffany Street to Hunt's Point Avenue.

HOE AVENUE, from 173rd Street to Boston Road.

BRANDT PLACE, from Universitly Avenue to Nelson Avenue; and W. 174TH STREET (175th Street) from Nelson Avenue to Macomb's Road.

WALTON AVENUE, from 175th Street to 176th Street.

MACLAY AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Walker Avenue.

TREMONT AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to west side Rosedale Avenue.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to Overing Street.

MACLAY AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Walker Avenue.

KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, from 230th Street to 234th Street.

E. 174TH STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Bryant Avenue.

E. 151ST STREET, from Prospect Avenue to Jackson Avenue.

Guard Rail.

Northwest corner E. 182ND STREET and Webster Avenue.

Northeast corner of BROADWAY and 236th Street.

In front of Premises Nos. 985 and 987 Intervale Avenue.

CHARLOTTE STREET, 110 feet north of Seabury Place.

Block No. 2744, which is bounded by Hoe Avenue, 167th Street and West Farms Road and about 72 feet of flagging.

HOE AVENUE, 167th Street and West Farms Road.

Southeast corner of 178TH STREET and Prospect Avenue.

Filling in Sidewalk, Laying and Relaying Flagging.

WHITLOCK AVENUE, from Lafayette Avenue (east side), northerly, about 125 feet.

Filling in Sunken Lots.

Easterly and westerly sides of BROADWAY, from 233rd Street to a point midway between 236th Street and 237th Street.

Fencing Vacant Lots.

PARK AVENUE, northwest corner, 184th Street to about 217 feet north.

Repairing Sidewalks.

Northwest corner THIRD AVENUE and St. Pauls Place.

At the northwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and ST. PAUL'S PLACE.

BEACH AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to Watson Avenue.

Flagging.

E. 205TH STREET, in front of Lots 9, 10, 12, 30, 88, 89—Block 3341. Southwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and E. 149th Street.

Flagging and Reflagging Sidewalk.

Southerly side of GUN HILL ROAD, from about 46.5 feet east of Kingsbridge Avenue southerly for a distance of about 142 feet.

TABLE III.

Contract Plans and Specifications Prepared.

Sewers and Appurtenances.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and McGraw Avenue.
W. 236TH STREET, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in W. 238TH STREET, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, between W. 234th Street and W. 238th Street.

WATSON AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Theriot Avenue; and in THERIOT AVENUE, between Watson Avenue and Westchester Avenue.

MONTEREY AVENUE, between E. 178th Street and E. 179th Street.

ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Parker Street and Odell Street; and in Purdy Street, between Parker Street and Westchester Avenue; and in WEST-CHESTER AVENUE (both sides), between Olmstead Avenue and Castlehill Avenue; and in GLOVER STREET, between St. Raymond Avenue and Castlehill Avenue.

MARMION AVENUE, between E. 176th Street and E. 175th Street.

COLLEGE AVENUE, between E. 167th Street and E. 168th Street.

GLEASON AVENUE, between Metcalf Avenue and St. Lawrence Avenue.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue and the summit southerly therefrom.

BEACH AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Mansion Street.

ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and St. Peter's Avenue.

S. RAYMOND AVENUE, between St. Peter's Avenue and Overing Street.

Across the property of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co., from the U. S. Pier and Bulkhead line of the Harlem River Ship Canal, at a point about 25 feet west of the West Bulkhead line of former Spuyten Duyvil Creek to the former right-of-way of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R., etc.

PENNYFIELD AVENUE, between the East River to Chaffee Avenue, etc.

TAYLOR AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Walker Avenue.

BLACKROCK AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue.

OLMSTEAD AVENUE, between Hermany Avenue and Turnbull Avenue; POWELL AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in VIRGINIA AVENUE, between Powell Avenue and Westchester Avenue; and in GLEASON AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in ELLIS AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in NEWBOLD AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Virginia Avenue.

LAFAYETTE AVENUE, between Bronx River and Damis Avenue; and in DAMIS AVENUE, between Bronx River Avenue and Westchester Avenue.

WALDO AVENUE, between W. 242nd Street and W. 236th Street; and in W. 236TH STREET, between Waldo Avenue and Riverdale Avenue; and in RIVERDALE AVENUE, between W. 236th Street and W. 238th Street; and in GREYSTONE AVENUE, between W. 236th Street and a point 500 feet north of W. 238th Street; and in W. 238TH STREET, between Waldo Avenue and Riverdale Avenue.

E. 207TH STREET, between Bainbridge Avenue and Perry Avenue.

CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and Parker Street.

E. 172ND STREET, between Scabury Place and Boston Road.

RANDALL AVENUE, between Metcalf Avenue and Bronx River.

Rebuilding Sewers and Appurtenances.

TINTON AVENUE, between E. 156th Street and E. 165th Street.

E. 146TH STREET, between Brook Avenue and St. Ann's Avenue.

E. 135TH STREET, between Walnut Avenue and Willow Avenue.

A Relief Sewer and Appurtenances.

WEBSTER AVENUE, from the existing Storm Relief Tunnel Sewer in Wendover Avenue to a point 200 feet north of Tremont Avenue.

Regulating, Grading, etc.

W. 179TH STREET, from Osborne Place to Aqueduct Avenue.

W. 172ND STREET, from Inwood Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

E. 198TH STREET, from Creston Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to Gleason Avenue.

E. 222ND STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Arnow Avenue.

VAN NEST AVENUE, from West Farms Road to Bear Swamp Road.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Overing Street.

TYNDALL AVENUE, from Mosholu Avenue to about 73.12 feet north of W. 230th Street.

E. 174TH STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Bronx River.

E. 187TH STREET, from Valentine Avenue to Marion Avenue.

RANDOLPH AVENUE, from St. Lawrence Avenue to Beach Avenue.

W. 172ND STREET, from Aqueduct Avenue to Jessup Avenue.

GRAY STREET, from Tremont Avenue to Unionport Road.

BEACH AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to 177th Street.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, from Tremont Avenue to McGraw Avenue.

FIELDSTON ROAD, from Mosholu Avenue to a point about 305 feet north of W. 250th Street.

LIEBIG AVENUE, from Mosholu Avenue to the south line of the Foster property, near 260th Street.

MORRIS AVENUE, from Fordham Road to E. 191st Street; and in E. 191st STREET, from Morris Avenue to Creston Avenue.

WHITTIER STREET, from Seneca Avenue to Lafayette Avence.

E. 174TH STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Boone Street (80 feet in width).

NEWTON AVENUE, from W. 253rd Street to W. 260th Street.

NORTH STREET, from Aqueduct Avenue East to Jerome Avenue.

SUMMIT PLACE, from Heath Avenue to Bailey Avenue.

ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, from Hoguet Avenue to Williamsbridge Road.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to 250 feet north of Wood Avenue.

PARK STREET, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Avenue.

UNIONPORT ROAD, from Morris Park Avenue to Walker Avenue.

W. 234TH STREET, from Kingsbridge Avenue to 150 feet west of Tibbett Avenue.

VIRGINIA AVENUE, from Public Place at Westchester Avenue to Ludlow Avenue.

GUN HILL ROAD, from Webster Avenue to White Plains Avenue.

FRISBY AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Zerega Avenue.

FORDHAM ROAD, from Harlem River Terrace to Webster Avenue.

E. 164TH STREET, from Sheridan Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

W. 254TH STREET, from Broadway to change of grade 235 feet west of Valles Avenue.

COTTAGE PLACE, from 170th Street to Crotona Park South.

FT. SCHUYLER ROAD, from West Farms Road to Morris Lane.

BARNES AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Bear Swamp Road (Bronxdale Avenue).

E. 217TH STREET, from White Plains Avenue to Oakley Avenue.

MULINER AVENUE, from Morris Park Avenue to Bear Swamp Road.

BENEDICT AVENUE, from Storrow Street to Olmstead Avenue.

VAN CORTLANDT PARK SOUTH, from Mosholu Parkway to Broadway.

ST. PETERS AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to Walker Avenue.

CHATTERTON AVENUE, from Virginia Avenue to a point 265 feet east of Zerega Avenue.

WALLACE AVENUE, from N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. to Bear Swamp Road.

E. 141ST STREET, from Park Avenue to Rider Avenue. E. 190TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Granite Blocks, EXTERIOR STREET, from University Heights to Fordham Road. FORDHAM ROAD, from Exterior Street westerly to the Public Dock. SENECA AVENUE, from Hunts Point Avenue to 100 feet cast of Edgewater Road.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Sheet Asphalt. E. 140TH STREET, from Park Avenue to Morris Avenue.

Paving with Granite Blocks.

E. 170TH STREET, from Bristow Street to Wilkins Avenue.

GERMAN PLACE, from Westchester Avenue to Rae Street.

E. 179TH STREET, from Third Avenue to Park Avenue.

CEDAR AVENUE, from Sedgwick Avenue to W. 179th Street; and in W. 177TH STREET, from west of Cedar Avenue to railroad.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt.

BATHGATE AVENUE, from 188th Street to Fordham Road.

BECK STREET, from 10 feet north of N. C. line of Leggett Avenue to about 35 feet north therefrom.

W. 230TH STREET, from Broadway to Corlear Avenue.

ZEREGA AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to St. Raymond Avenue. E. 180TH STREET, from Devoe Avenue to Morris Park Avenue. HOE AVENUE, from 167th Street to West Farms Road.

Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

E. 165TH STREET, from Union Avenue to Stebbins Avenue. E. 165TH STREET, from Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue.

Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

WALTON AVENUE, from E. 177th Street to Tremont Avenue.

OGDEN AVENUE, from 'W. 169th Street to Aqueduct Avenue.

MORRIS AVENUE, from E. 166th Street to 170th Street.

HOE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to Boston Road.

FINDLAY AVENUE, from E. 165th Street to 166th Street.

VYSE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to Tremont Avenue.

GARRISON AVENUE, from Tiffany Street to Hunt's Point Road.

NELSON AVENUE, from Featherbed Lane to Macomb's Road.

BAILEY AVENUE, from W. 238th Street to Kingsbridge Avenue.

BRANDT PLACE, from University Avenue to Nelson Avenue; and in WEST 174TH STREET, from Nelson Avenue to Macomb's Road.

KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, from W. 230th Street to W. 234th Street.

TREMONT AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to west side of Rosedale Avenue.

CLASON POINT ROAD, from Westchester Avenue to East River.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt and Asphalt Blocks.

W. 231ST STREET, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue.

LONGWOOD AVENUE (where not already paved), from Westchester Avenue to Southern Boulevard.

Paving with Asphalt Block and Granite Block.

BAILEY AVENUE, from Albany Road to Ft. Independence Street.

Curbing and Flagging.

BEACH AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to Watson Avenue.

Filling in Sunken Lots.

W. 233RD STREET to a point 150 feet south of 236th Street, from west house line of Broadway to east house line of Putnam Avenue.

TABLE IV.

Contracts Forwarded for Letting.

Sewers and Appurtenances.

- ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Merrill Street; and in COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Merrill Street.
- ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Randolph Avenue; and in BEACON AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Rosedale Avenue; and in COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, between Beacon Avenue and Tremont Avenue.
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Parker Street and Zerega Avenue; and in MACLAY AVENUE, between Parker Street and Zerega Avenue; and in ZEREGA AVENUE, between St. Raymond Avenue and Lyvere Street.
- PUGSLEY AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and McGraw Avenue.
- LIEBIG AVENUE, between W. 259th Street and W. 260th Street; and a temporary connection at Liebig Avenue and W. 260th Street; and in W. 260TH STREET, between Liebig Avenue and Riverdale Avenue; and in RIVER-DALE AVENUE, between W. 259th Street and W. 261st Street.
- MACLAY AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Seddon Street.
- W. 254TH STREET, between Broadway and Fieldston Road.
- GUN HILL ROAD, from the existing sewer in Olinville Avenue to Perry Avenue; and in WEBSTER AVENUE, between Gun Hill Road and E. 211th Street; and in DECATUR AVENUE, between Gun Hill Road and the summit 300 feet southerly therefrom; and in WEBSTER AVENUE (east side), between Gun Hill Road and E. 210th Street; and in WEBSTER AVENUE, from the east side to the west side, at E. 210th Street; and in WEBSTER AVENUE (west side), between E. 210th Street and Gun Hill Road; and in PARKSIDE PLACE, between E. 210th Street and the summit 200 feet north of E. 207th Street.
- W. 236TH STREET, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue.
- WATSON AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Theriot Avenue; and in THERIOT AVENUE, between Watson Avenue and Westchester Avenue.
- MONTEREY AVENUE, between E. 178th Street and E. 179th Street.
- LAFAYETTE AVENUE, between Longwood Avenue and Tiffany Street.
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Parker Street and Odell Street.
- MARMION AVENUE, between E. 176th Street and E. 175th Street.
- LAFAYETTE AVENUE, between Longwood Avenue and Tiffany Street.
- ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue and the summit southerly therefrom.
- BEACH AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Mansion Street; and in MER-RILL STREET, between Beach Avenue and St. Lawrence Avenue.
- COLLEGE AVENUE, between E. 167th Street and E. 168th Street.

- GLEASON AVENUE, between Metcalf Avenue and St. Lawrence Avenue; and in ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue and Westchester Avenue; and in WESTCHESTER AVENUE (south side), between St. Lawrence Avenue and Taylor Avenue.
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between St. Peter's Avenue and Overing Street.
- ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and St. Peter's Avenue.
- BLACKROCK AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue.
- TAYLOR AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in ARCHER AVENUE, between Theriot Avenue and Beach Avenue; and in GUERLAIN STREET, between Leland Avenue and Beach Avenue; and in WALKER AVENUE (both sides), between Taylor Avenue and Leland Avenue; and in THERIOT AVENUE, between Walker Avenue and the summit south of Guerlain Street.
- SPUYTEN DUYVIL OUTLET SEWER, from Harlem River ship canal to former right-of-way of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. and in said right-of-way to W. 230th Street.
- POWELL AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in VIRGINIA AVENUE, between Powell Avenue and Westchester Avenue. and in GLEASON AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in ELLIS AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue; and in NEWBOLD AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Virginia Avenue.
- OLMSTEAD AVENUE, between Hermany Avenue and Turnbull Avenue.
- E. 207TH STRET, between Bainbridge Avenue and Perry Avenue.
- WALDO AVENUE, between W. 242nd Street and W. 236th Street; and in W. 236TH STREET, between Waldo Avenue and Riverdale Avenue; RIVER-DALE AVENUE, between W. 236th Street and W. 238th Street; Greystone AVENUE, between W. 236th Street and a point 500 feet north of W. 238th Street; W. 238TH STREET, between Waldo Avenue and Riverdale Avenue.
- CASTLE HILL AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and Parker Street. LAFAYETTE AVENUE, between Bronx River and Damis Avenue; and in-DAMIS AVENUE, between Bronx River Avenue and Westchester Avenue.
- Rebuilding Sewers and Appurtenances.
- TINTON AVENUE, between E. 156th Street and E. 165th Street; and in E. 160TH STREET, between Tinton Avenue and Forest Avenue; in E. 165TH STREET, between Tinton Avenue and Forest Avenue; in FOREST AVENUE, between E. 166th Street and Home Street.
- E. 146TH STREET, between Brook Avenue and St. Ann's Avenue; and in ST. ANN'S AVENUE, between E. 146th Street and E. 147th Street.

Receiving Basins and Appurtenances.

Northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest corners of LONGFELLOW AVENUE and Seneca Avenue.

Southwest corner of ST. ANN'S AVENUE and E. 161st Street.

Northeast corner of AQUEDUCT AVENUE and W. 181st Street.

Northeast and southeast corners of GARRISON AVENUE and Barretto Street. East side of BAILEY AVENUE, opposite West 231st Street; and northwest and southwest corners of W. 236TH STREET and Bailey Avenue; and on east side of Bailey Avenue, opposite West 236th Street.

Northeast corner of BROADWAY and W. 230th Street.

North Side of E. 180TH STREET, opposite Bronx Park Avenue.

Northeast corner of STEBBINS AVENUE and E. 169th Street.

Southeast and southwest corners of WEST 231ST STREET and Albany Crescent.

Northeast corner of MORRIS AVENUE and McClellan Street.

Northeast corner of JEROME AVENUE and East 198th Street; on southwest corner of GRAND BOULEVARD and CONCOURSE and E. 198th Street; and on west side of Creston Avenue, opposite E. 197th Street.

Southwest corner of CHISHOLM STREET and Intervale Avenue.

Northeast corner of W. 169TH STREET and Inwood Avenue; and at the southeast corner of Inwood Avenue and Cromwell Avenue.

Catch Basins and Appurtenances.

PALISADE PLACE, about 110 feet east of Sedgwick Avenue.

Regulating, Grading, etc.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL ROAD, from Johnson Avenue to north side of W. 230th Street,

MACLAY AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Walker Avenue.

TREMONT AVENUE, from the present terminus at Ludlow Avenue to Ft. Schuyler Road.

W. 179TH STREET, from Osborne Place to Aqueduct Avenue.

BEACH AVENUE, from Bronx River Avenue to Gleason Avenue.

W. 172ND STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Inwood Avenue.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

E. 198TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Overing Street.

RANDOLPH AVENUE, from St. Lawrence Avenue to Beach Avenue.

W. 172ND STREET, from Aqueduct Avenue to Jessup Avenue.

E. 222ND STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Arnow Street.

VAN NEST AVENUE, from West Farms Road to Bear Swamp Road.

STORROW STREET, from Public Place at 177th Street and Westchester Avenue to Unionport Road.

GRAY STREET, from Tremont Avenue to Unionport Road.

BEACH AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to Walker Avenue.

E. 187TH STREET, from Valentine Avenue to Marion Avenue; and Building Steps and appurtenances where necessary.

PUGSLEY AVENUE, from McGraw Avenue to Tremont Avenue.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, from Randolph Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

FIELDSTON AVENUE, from Mosholu Avenue to a point about 303 feet north of W. 250th Street.

WHITTIER STREET, from Seneca Avenue to Lafayette Avenue.

MORRIS AVENUE, from Fordham Road to E. 191st Street; and in E. 191ST STREET, from Morris Avenue to Creston Avenue.

NEWTON AVENUE, from W. 253rd Street to W. 260th Street.

E. 174TH STREET, from Southern Boulevard to the casterly side of Boone Avenue.

NORTH STREET, from Aqueduct Avenue East to Jerome Avenue.

PARK STREET, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Avenue.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to 250 feet north of Wood

UNIONFORT ROAD, from Morris Park Avenue to Walker Avenue.

W. 234TH STREET, from Kingsbridge Avenue to a point 150 feet west of Tibbett Avenue.

E. 190TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

VIRGINIA AVENUE, from Public Place at intersection of Westchester Avenue and 177th Street to Ludlow Avenue.

W. 234TH STREET, from Kingsbridge Avenue to a point 150 feet west of Tibbett Avenue. FRISBY AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Zerega Avenue.

E. 190TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

FORDHAM ROAD, from Harlem River Terrace to Webster Avenue.

E. 164TH STREET, from Sheridan Avenue to Jerome Avenue.

W. 254TH STREET, from Broadway and grade plus 57.2, about 235 feet west of the westerly house line of Valles Avenue.

WHITE PLAINS AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

Regulating, Grading and Steps.

SUMMIT PLACE, from Heath Avenue to Bailey Avenue.

E. 168TH STREET, from Clay Avenue to Morris Avenue.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Granite Blocks.

EXTERIOR STREET, from University Heights Bridge to Fordham Road; and FORDHAM ROAD, from Exterior Street, westerly to the Public Dock.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt.

W. 230TH STREET, from Broadway to Corlear Avenue.

E. 180TH STREET, from Devoe Avenue to Morris Park Avenue.

E. 140TH STREET, from Park Avenue to Morris Avenue.

ZEREGA AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to St. Raymond Avenue.

Repaying with Sheet Asphalt.

WALTON AVENUE, from E. 149th Street to E. 151st Street.

BOSTON ROAD, from E. 165th Street to Jefferson Street; and E. 169TH STREET, from Boston Road to Franklin Avenue.

BOSTON ROAD, from Prospect Avenue to the Southern Boulevard.

BECK STREET, from Leggett Avenue to Longwood Avenue; and in KELLY STREET, from E. 156th Street to Longwood Avenue; and in E. 156TH STREET, from Kelly Street to Beck Street.

JACKSON AVENUE, from E. 149th Street to Westchester Avenue.

SUMMIT AVENUE, from W. 165th Street to W. 166th Street.

Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

BATHGATE AVENUE, from E. 188th Street to Fordham Road.

LONGFELLOW AVENUE, from Lafayette Avenue to the N. Y., N. H. and H. R. R. R.

E. 165TH STREET, from Union Avenue to Stebbins Avenue.

E. 165TH STREET, from Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue.

Repaying with Asphalt Blocks.

MORRIS AVENUE, from E. 156th Street to E. 161st Street.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt and Asphalt Blocks.

W. 231ST STREET, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue.

Repaying with Sheet Asphalt and Asphalt Blocks.

FOX STREET, from 165th Street northerly to Intervale Avenue.

CAULDWELL AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to E. 161st Street.

LONGWOOD AVENUE, from Southern Boulevard to Westchester Avenue.

Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

LIND AVENUE, from the 23rd and 24th Ward line to Aqueduct Avenue; and AQUEDUCT AVENUE, from Lind Avenue to Washington Bridge.

E. 202ND STREET, from Webster Avenue to the N. Y. & H. R. R.

WALTON AVENUE, from E. 177th Street to Tremont Avenue.

W. 236TH STREET, from Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in W. 238th Street, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in Kingsbridge Avenue, between W. 234th Street and W. 238th Street.

OGDEN AVENUE, from W. 169th Street to Aqueduct Avenue.

MORRIS AVENUE, from E. 166th Street to E. 170th Street.

HOE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to E. Boston Road.

VYSE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to E. 177th Street.

FINDLAY AVENUE, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street.

NELSON AVENUE, from Featherbed Lane to Macomb's Road.

BRANDT PLACE, from University Avenue to Nelson Avenue; and WEST 174TH STREET, from Nelson Avenue to Macomb's Road.

GARRISON AVENUE, from Tiffany Street to Hunt's Point Avenue.

BAILEY AVENUE, from W. 238th Street to Kingsbridge Road.

KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, from 230th Street to 234th Street.

MORRIS AVENUE, from E. 166th Street to E. 170th Street.

CLASON POINT ROAD, from Westchester Avenue to the East River.

Repaying with Bituminous Concrete.

BOSTON ROAD (a strip 16 feet wide), from White Plains Road to the City Line.

Paving with Granite Blocks.

RIVER AVENUE, from E. 149th Street to a point about 451 feet south of E. 151st Street.

GERMAN PLACE, from Westchester Avenue to Rae Street.

CEDAR AVENUE, from Sedgwick Avenue to W. 179th Street; and W. 177TH Street, from Cedar Avenue to N. Y. & P. R. R.

E. 179TH STREET, from Park Avenue to Third Avenue.

E. 170TH STREET, from Bristow Street to Wilkins Place.

Repaying with Granite Blocks.

BROOK AVENUE, from E. 156th Street to Third Avenue.

E. 150TH STREET, from Third Avenue to Melrose Avenue.

E. 151ST STREET, from Third Avenue to Melrose Avenue.

E. 155TH STREET, from Third Avenue to Elton Avenue.

ELTON AVENUE, from Third Avenue to E. 155th Street.

WEBSTER AVENUE, from E. 178th Street to E. 187th Street.

WESTCHESTER AVENUE, from Southern Boulevard to Ward Avenue. TREMONT AVENUE, from Third Avenue to Boston Road.

E. 156TH STREET, from Cauldwell Avenue to Dawson Street.

WEBSTER AVENUE, from Gun Hill Road to the north side of 233rd Street.

E. 169TH STREET, from Boston Road to E. 167th Street; and in E. 167TH STREET, from E. 169th Street to Southern Boulevard.

Repaying with Redressed Granite Blocks.

TREMONT AVENUE, from Webster Avenue to easterly side of Third Avenue.

Paving with Granite Blocks and Asphalt Blocks.

BAILEY AVENUE, from Albany Road at W. 234th Street to Ft. Independence Street.

Guard Rail.

Northeast corner of BROADWAY and W. 236th Street.

Northwest corner of E. 182ND STREET and Webster Avenue.

Sunken lots Nos. 985 and 987 Intervale Avenue,

West side of PARK AVENUE, from the northwest corner of 184th Street to a point about 217 feet northerly therefrom.

Block No. 2744 bounded by Hoe Avenue, 167th Street and West Farms Road.

Northerly side of E. 169TH STREET, between Hughes Avenue and Belmont Avenue.

Southeast corner of 178TH STREET and Prospect Avenue.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue to the summit southerly therefrom.

BLACKROCK AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Virginia Avenue, etc.

Receiving Basins and Appurtenances,

Southeast corner of ALEXANDER AVENUE and E. 135th Street; and at the southeast corner of LINCOLN AVENUE and E. 135th Street.

Southeast and southwest corners of CANNON PLACE and W. 238th Street; and on the east and west side of Cannon Place, between Giles Place and W. 238th Street.

Southwest corner of FOX STREET and Inwood Avenue.

Northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest corners of LONGFELLOW AVENUE and Seneca Avenue.

Southwest corner of ST. ANN'S AVENUE and E. 161st Street.

North side of E. 180TH STREET, opposite Broux Park Avenue.

Northeast corner of AQUEDUCT AVENUE and W. 181st Street.

Northeast corner of BROADWAY and W. 230th Street.

Northeast corner of STEBBINS AVENUE and E. 169th Street.

East side of BAILEY AVENUE, opposite West 233rd Street; northwest and southwest corner of WEST 236TH STREET and Bailey Avenue; east side of BAILEY AVENUE, opposite W. 236th Street.

Northeast and southeast corners of GARRISON AVENUE and Barretto Street.

Regulating, Grading, etc.

PALISADE PLACE, from Popham Avenue to the change of grade about 100 feet east of Sedgwick Avenue.

WHITE PLAINS AVENUE, from Morris Park Avenue to Walker Avenue.

WESTCHESTER AVENUE, from Main Street (West Farms Road) to the Eastern Boulevard at Pelham Bay Park, except at Westchester Creek.

BRONXWOOD AVENUE, from Gun Hill Road to Burke Avenue.

W. 165TH STREET, from Woodverest Avenue to Anderson Avenue.

RANDALL AVENUE, from Leggett Avenue to the Bronx River.

TIEBOUT AVENUE, from Ford Street to E. 183rd Street.

AQUEDUCT AVENUE EAST, from E. 180th Street to E. 184th Street.

THERIOT AVENUE, from Wood Avenue to Gleason Avenue.

JEROME AVENUE, from 190th Street to point 600 feet north of Van Cortlandt

242ND STREET, from the easterly side of Katonah Avenue to the northerly boundary line of the City of New York.

GARFIELD STREET, from Morris Park Avenue to the N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. PAULDING AVENUE, from E. 222nd Street to E. 233rd Street.

WEST FARMS ROAD, from Morris Park Avenue to the intersection of Westchester Avenue and former Main Street.

E. 149TH STREET, from the Southern Boulevard to the East River.

W. 230TH STREET, from Bailey Avenue to Riverdale Avenue; and in W. 231ST STREET, from Bailey Avenue to Riverdale Avenue.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL ROAD, from Johnson Avenue to the northerly side of W. 230th Street.

DORSEY STREET, from Zerega Avenue to Seddon Street.

PARKER STREET, from Westchester Avenue to Lyon Avenue.

E. 193RD STREET, from Bainbridge Avenue to Webster Avenue.

FULLER STREET, fom Seddon Street to Zerega Avenue.

E. 223RD STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue; and in E. 224TH STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue; and in E. 225TH STREET, from Bronxwood Avenue to Laconia Avenue.

Cleaning and Painting.

The steel and iron work of the bridges over the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad tracks at Gerard and River Avenues.

Repairing Bridge.

EAGLE AVENUE and E. 161st Street.

Repairing Sidewalk.

Northwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and St. Paul's Place.

Southwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and E. 149th Street.

East 205th Street, in front of Lots Numbered 9, 10, 11, 12, 30, 88 and 89 in Block No. 3341.

TABLE V.

Assessment Lists Forwarded.

Sewers and Appurtenances.

WESTCHESTER AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Castle Hill Avenue; and in GLOVER STREET, between Westchester Avenue and Lyon Avenue; and in DORIS STREET, between Westchester Avenue and summit north of Westchester Avenue; and in LUDLOW AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Zerega Avenue; and in CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Ludlow Avenue and Blackrock Avenue; and in E. 177TH STREET, between Ludlow Avenue and Havenueyer Avenue; and in WESTCHESTER AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and Olmstead Avenue.

AUSTIN PLACE, between E. 144th Street (St. Joseph's Street) and E. 147th Street

WALKER AVENUE, between Westchester Square and Overing Street; and in BENSON AVENUE, between Westchester Square and Walker Avenue; and in OVERING STREET, between Westchester Square and Walker Avenue; and in ST. PETER'S AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in ROWLAND STREET, between Westchester Avenue and St. Raymond Avenue; and in ZEREGA AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and Glebe Avenue; and in TRATMAN AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Benson Avenue; and in FRISBY Avenue, between Zerega Avenue Avenue and Walker Avenue; and in GLEBE Avenue, between Rowland Street and Overing Street, and in MACLAY AVENUE, between St. Peter's Avenue and Benson Avenue.

WHITE PLAINS AVENUE (both sides), between E. 242nd Street and the City

EDGEWATER ROAD, between Seneca Avenue and Garrison Avenue.

LURTING AVENUE, between Walker Avenue and property of N. V., N. H. & H. R. R.

TIFFANY STREET, between Whitlock Avenue and Garrison Avenue.

CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Parker Street and Walker Avenue.

ST. GEORGE'S CRESCENT, between 206th Street and Van Cortland Avenue. TREMONT AVENUE, between Sedgwick Avenue and Aqueduct Avenue; and in AQUEDUCT AVENUE (west side), between Tremont Avenue and W. 176th Street; and in ANDREWS AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and the first summit south therefrom.

HAVILAND AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and summit west of Havemeyer Avenue; in POWELL AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and summit west of Havemeyer Avenue; and in GLEASON AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and summit west of Havemeyer Avenue; ELLIS AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and summit west of Pugsley Avenue; and in E. 177TH STREET (north side), between Pugsley Avenue and summit west of Gleason Avenue; and in E. 177TH STREET (south side), between Ellis Avenue and Gleason Avenue; in NEWBOLD AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Havemeyer Avenue; and in WATERBURY AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Havemeyer Avenue; and in NEWBOLD AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and the summit east of Castlehill Avenue; in OLM-STEAD AVENUE, between Ellis Avenue and Westchester Avenue; and in HAVEMEYER AVENUE, between Watson Avenue and Waterbury Avenue; and in CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Gleason Avenue and Westchester Avenue.

McGRAW AVENUE, between Theriot Avenue and Taylor Avenue.

HAVEMEYER AVENUE, between Lafayette Avenue and Watson Avenue; and in E. 177TH STREET, between Havemeyer Avenue and summit east of Watson Avenue; in TURNBULL AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Havemeyer Avenue; and in HERMANY AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and the summit west of Castlehill Avenue; in STORY AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and the summit west of Castlehill Avenue; in QUIMBY AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Castlehill Avenue; and in HOUGHTON AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Castlehill Avenue; and in CHATTERTON AVENUE, between Zerega Avenue and Castlehill Avenue; and in BLACKROCK AVENUE, between Havemeyer Avenue and Castlehill Avenue; and in E. 177TH STREET (north side), between Blackrock Avenue and Watson Avenue; and in WATSON AVENUE, between Havemeyer Avenue and E. 177th Street; and in CASTLEHILL AVENUE, between Story Avenue and Turnbull Avenue.

BEACH AVENUE, between Wood Avenue and Randolph Avenue.

COLLEGE AVENUE, between E. 167th Street and E. 168th Street.

PARKER STREET, between Westchester Avenue and Castlehill Avenue.

PERRY AVENUE, between Gun Hill Road and E. 211th Street; and in E. 211TH STREET, between Perry Avenue and Woodlawn Road; and in WOODLAWN ROAD, between Gun Hill Road and E. 212th Street; and in E. 212TH STREET, between Woodlawn Road and Jerome Avenue; and in ROCHAMBEAU AVENUE, between E. 212th Street and Gun Hill Road; and in DE KALB AVENUE, between E. 212th Street and Gun Hill Road; and in JEROME AVENUE, between E. 212th Street and summit south.

E. 170TH STREET, between Morris Avenue and the Grand Boulevard and Concourse; and in The GRAND BOULEVARD AND CONCOURSE (east side), between E. 167th Street and E. 172nd Street.

W. 236TH STREET, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in W. 238TH STREET, between Broadway and Kingsbridge Avenue; and in KINGSBRIDGE AVENUE, between W. 234th Street and W. 238th Street,

PUGSLEY AVENUE, between Westchester Avenue and McGraw Avenue.

MARMION AVENUE, between E. 176th Street and E. 175th Street.

HERMANY AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and summit east of Olmstead Ave.; and in STORY AVENUE, between Pugsley Avenue and summit east of Olmstead Avenue.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, between Tremont Avenue and Merrill Street.

SEDGWICK AVENUE, from Van Cortlandt Avenue to change of grade about 430 feet westerly therefrom.

MACLAY AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Walker Avenue.

KINGSBRIDGE ROAD, from Bailey Avenue to the boundary line between the Borough of The Bronx and the Borough of Manhattan.

GRAND AVENUE, from 'W. 181st Street to W. 184th Street.

VAN CORTLANDT AVENUE, from Sedgwick Avenue to Albany Road.

E. 198TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Overing Street.

W. 235TH STREET, from Spuyten Duyvil Parkway to Riverdale Avenue.

198TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Creston Avenue.

W. 233RD STREET, from Broadway to Albany Road.

RANDOLPH AVENUE, from St. Lawrence Avenue to Beach Avenue.

W. 172ND STREET, from Jerome Avenue to Inwood Avenue.

ALBANY ROAD, from Van Cortlandt Park South to Bailey Avenue.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, from West Farms Road to Westchester Avenue.

ROSEDALE AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Tremont Avenue.

LELAND AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

TAYLOR AVENUE, from Gleason Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

E. 236TH STREET, from White Plains Road to Barnes Avenue.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Westchester Avenue to Zerega Avenue. PUGSLEY AVENUE, from McGraw Avenue to Tremont Avenue.

E. 165TH STREET, from about 122 feet west of Grant Avenue to about 76 feet west of Walton Avenue.

CORLEAR AVENUE, from 230th Street to 240th Street.

WHITTIER STREET, from Seneca Avenue to Lafayette Avenue.

ALBANY ROAD, from Bailey Avenue north of 230th Street to Bailey Avenue, north of 233rd Street.

GLEBE AVENUE, from Zerega Avenue to Overing Street.

Regulating and Flagging.

Westerly side of GARRISON AVENUE, from Hunt's Point Avenue to Faile Street.

Northerly side of E. 139TH STREET, about 200 feet east of ST. ANN'S AVE-NUE, running easterly about 70 feet.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Granite Blocks.

GARRISON AVENUE, from Whittier Street to the Bulkhead Line of the Bronx River.

TIFFANY STREET, from the northerly side of former Edgewater Road to the Dock recently constructed at the foot of said Tiffany Street.

Regulating, Regrading and Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

TIFFANY STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Lafayette Avenue.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

E. 202ND STREET, from Webster Avenue to the N. Y. and Harlem Railroad. Regulating, Regrading and Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

MANIDA STREET, from Lafayette Avenue to Oak Point Avenue.

Regulating, Grading and Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

BARRETTO STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Whitlock Avenue.

Paving with Asphalt Blocks.

E. 133RD STREET, from Cypress Avenue to Southern Boulevard. HOE AVENUE, from E. 172nd Street to E. 173rd Street. BELMONT AVENUE, from E. 175th Street to E. 177th Street. BRYANT AVENUE, from E. 172nd Street to E. 174th Street.

TELLER AVENUE, from E. 154th Street to E. 167th Street.

MOSHOLU PARKWAY SOUTH, from Briggs Avenue to Van Cortlandt Avenue

HEATH AVENUE, from Bailey Avenue to Boston Road.

E. 165TH STREET, from Intervale Avenue to Westchester Avenue.

WALKER AVENUE, from Morris Park Avenue to Unionport Road.

HEATH AVENUE, from Boston Avenue to Ft. Independence Street.

W. 231ST STREET, from Corlear Avenue to Bailey Avenue.

AQUEDUCT AVENUE, from the southerly crosswalk at Burnside Avenue to the northerly side of 181st Street.

LONGFELLOW AVENUE, from Lafayette Avenue to the N. Y., N. H. and H. R. R.

E. 165TH STREET, from Union Avenue to Stebbins Avenue.

WALKER AVENUE, from Morris Park Avenue to Unionport Road.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt.

BEAUMONT AVENUE, from Grote Street to E. 189th Street.

E. 179TH STREET, from Park Avenue West to Valentine Avenue.

E. 173RD STREET, from Minford Place to Southern Boulevard.

BECK STREET, from a point about 10 feet north to a point about 35 feet north of the north curb line of Leggett Avenue.

BATHGATE AVENUE, from E. 188th Street to Fordham Road.

Paving with Granite Blocks.

E. 167TH STREET, from Jerome Avenue to about 124 feet east of Gerard Avenue; and from 94 feet west of Sherman Avenue to the N. Y. & Harlem R. R. RIVER AVENUE, from E. 149th Street to a point about 451 feet south of E. 151st Street.

E. 168TH STREET, from Clay Avenue to Webster Avenue.

Paving with Granite and Asphalt Blocks.

BAILEY AVENUE, from Albany Road at W. 234th Street to Ft. Independence Street.

Paving with Sheet Asphalt and Asphalt Block.

LONGWOOD AVENUE, from Southern Boulevard to Westchester Avenue.

Paving with Bituminous Concrete.

E. 236TH STREET, from Mount Vernon Avenue to Webster Avenue.

COSTER STREET, from Lafayette Avenue to Randall Avenue.

COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, from Walker avenue to Merrill Street.

CITY ISLAND AVENUE, from approach to City Island Bridge to Long Island Sound.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Merrill Street.

MARION AVENUE, from E. 189th Street to Fordham Road.

LIND AVENUE, from 23rd and 24th Ward line to Aqueduct Avenue; and AQUEDUCT AVENUE, from Lind Avenue to Washington Bridge.

DEVOE TERRACE (Park View Place), from Webb Avenue to W. 190th Street.

MORRIS AVENUE, from E. 184th Street to Fordham Road.

WALTON AVENUE, from E. 177th Street to Tremont Avenue.

OGDEN AVENUE, from W. 169th Street to Aqueduct Avenue.

E. 173RD STREET, from Southern Boulevard to Bryant Avenue.

AQUEDUCT AVENUE, from Fordham Road to Kingsbridge Road.

ST. LAWRENCE AVENUE, from Walker Avenue to Merrill Street.

FINDLAY AVENUE, from E. 165th Street to E. 166th Street.

GARRISON AVENUE, from Tiffany Street to Hunt's Point Avenue. HOE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to Boston Road. W. 261ST STREET, from Riverdale Avenue to Broadway. VYSE AVENUE, from E. 173rd Street to E. 177th Street. VYSE AVENUE, from E. 172nd Street to E. 173rd Street. NELSON AVENUE, from Featherbed Lane to Macomb's Road.

Paving with Bituminous Macadam.
WALTON AVENUE, from Fordham Road to Burnside Avenue.

Erecting Guard Rail.

Northwest corner of WHITE PLAINS AVENUE and 230th Street.

Sunken Lots Nos. 985 and 987 Intervale Avenue.

At the northwest corner of E. 182ND STREET and Webster Avenue.

Reflagging Sidewalks.
Southwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and E. 149th Street.

Repairing Sidewalk.

Northwest corner of THIRD AVENUE and St. Paul's Place.

Setting and Resetting Flagstones and Removing Boulder.

In front of No. 542 East 145th Street.

Fencing Vacant Lots.

West side of PARK AVENUE, from the northwest corner of 184th Street to a point about 217 feet northerly therefrom.

Filling in Sunken Iots.

East side of HUNT AVENUE, beginning 145 feet south of Bronxdale Avenue and extending 75 feet south.

Filling in Sunken Sidewalk. In front of premises Nos. 525, 527 and 529 E. 134th Street.

TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU,

Office of the President of the Borough of The Bronx.

Mr. R. H. Gillespie,

Chief Engineer of Sewers and Highways.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a general recapitulation of the work done in the Topographical Bureau during the year 1913.

The Topographical Bureau is charged with the following:

First: Topographical Survey of the Borough.

Second: Laying out of the Street System and Establishment of grades.

Third: Monumenting of the streets.

Fourth. Making maps in condemnation proceedings. Fifth: Reports and affidavits concerning dedication.

Sixth: Keep historical record of streets, both public and private.

Seventh: Examine permits for buildings and opening streets to prevent house planting and disturbing of monuments.

Eighth: Numbering of houses,

Ninth: Examine all deeds offered for cession of streets.

Tenth: Furnish various bureaus with data regarding street systems, grades and changes thereof.

Eleventh: To keep in custody maps and records of the Topographical Bureau and the filed city map of the Borough.

Twelfth: Correspondence of the bureau.

In fact, the Topographical Bureau supplies the ground work on which all the improvements in the Borough are based.

The topographical survey and the triangulation of the Borough of The Bronx by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey were completed during 1910 and additional surveying is constantly going on in connection with the monumenting, establishing of grades and street opening matters.

The whole map of the Borough, in sections, has been prepared and forwarded, with the exception of City and Hart's Islands.

Sections 55, 57, 58, 59 and 60 of the final maps were forwarded for adoption during the year.

Sections 56 and 59 were amended.

Three copies for filing of Sections 55, 56 and 61 were prepared and forwarded.

Sections 56 and 61 were filed in the Topographical Bureau.

The establishing of grades of streets and the changes on petitions by property owners require considerable study.

The monumenting of new streets, the referencing, the taking up and the resetting of old monuments in cases where they have been disturbed by the regulating, grading, paving and sewer construction, is being attended to.

The surveys, computations and maps relative to condemnation proceedings for acquiring title to streets have been promptly furnished when requested by Commissioners of Estimate and Assessment.

Twenty-three new proceedings for acquiring title to avenues and streets covering twenty-nine (29) streets were initiated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment during 1913; and sixteen (16) proceedings previously initiated were amended during the year.

The examination of permits for crossing sidewalks and streets, for moving or altering old buildings and for erection of new ones, requiring very often surveys, is also assigned to the Topographical Bureau.

Over 1,220 communications were referred to the Topographical Bureau during 1913; the majority of them required maps, plans, studies and reports, which are enumerated in the resume of the work, as shown below.

Considerable time is consumed by the Topographical Engineer and his Assistants in giving information, explaining pending local board matters, etc., to outsiders who bring their grievances to this office.

The Topographical force on December 31, 1913, consisted of the following employees: 1 Assistant Engineer in Charge, 12 Assistant Engineers, 2 Transitmen, 2 Transitmen and Computers, 2 Computers, 25 Topographical Draughtsmen, 2 Levelers, 6 Chainmen and Rodmen, 4 Rodmen, 2 Axemen, 1 Stenographer and Typewriter, 3 Clerks, 1 Searcher, 3 Laborers and 1 Driver, making a total of 63 monthly employees and 4 Laborers.

RESUME OF OFFICE WORK AND FIELD WORK.

1. Topographical Survey of the Borough.

2. Laying Out of the Street System and Establishment of Grades.

Maps in seventy-three (73) cases were prepared and submitted for adoption during the year 1913.

Maps in sixty-two (62) cases were prepared in triplicate and forwarded for filing during the year 1913.

3. Monumenting of the Streets.

During the year 1913, three hundred and fifty (350) orders were received for setting, resetting, testing and accurately referencing monuments and one hundred and forty-five (145) orders were brought over from 1912, making in all four hundred and ninety-five (495) orders.

Two hundred and eighty-eight (288) orders of 1913 were attended to and one hundred and twelve (112) orders brought over from 1912 were also attended to, making in all four hundred (400) orders.

The following is a tabulated statement of the office work and field work in relation to monumenting during the year 1913.

Office Work.

| Traverses worked up, in feet | 227,252 |
|--|-----------|
| Monument instructions issued | 533 |
| Total length of final side and monument lines, in feet | 644,818 |
| Length of traversed courses, in feet | 1,140,823 |
| Monument co-ordinates calculated | 830 |
| Field Work. | |
| Points set | . 553 |
| Points reset | 338 |
| Accurately referenced | 260 |
| Accurately measured, in feet | 668,133 |
| Taped, in feet | 271,146 |
| Concrete monuments made | 393 |
| Monuments set | 484 |
| Monuments reset | 135 |
| Monuments set to grade | 144 |
| New monuments used | 416 |
| Old monuments used | 288 |
| Bolts used | 58 |
| Iron boxes set | 8 |
| Flags cut | 35 |

4. Making Maps in Condemnation Proceedings.

This work consists of making (a) surveys for damage and profile maps, (b) rule maps, (c) draft damage maps, (d) profiles of avenues and streets, (e) reports as to erection of buildings shown on damage maps, (f) draft benefit maps, (g) final damage and benefit maps, and (h) inspection and testimony.

"a" Damage map surveys were made in forty-seven (47) streets.

The amount of work which was done and completed on the above survey is as follows:

247 houses, 310 fences and 201 stone walls were located; 84,444 linear feet of avenues chained, 243,690 feet taped in location and cross-section measurement and 1,483 angles turned.

Surveys for profile maps were made in sixteen (16) streets.

The amount of work which was done and completed on the above surveys is as follows:

1,885 levels were taken and 12,150 fect taped.

"b" Rule maps, in quadruplicate, were prepared and forwarded with technical descriptions, in triplicate, in thirty (30) street opening proceedings and three (3) amended proceedings for forty-nine (49) streets.

"c" Draft damage maps, in triplicate, were prepared and forwarded in thirty-three (33) proceedings, comprising 1,444 plots, covering 8,396,573.36 square feet or 3,558.633 city lots on forty-cight (48) streets or parts of streets.

"d" Profile maps, showing the physical elevation of the property on the side lines and centre of the street in those blocks only on which buildings have been erected, were made for fourteen (14) street opening proceedings covering twenty-five (25) streets.

"e" Examinations were made in the Bureau of Buildings, Borough of The Bronx, to determine the dates of erection of buildings on certain street opening proceedings, giving the building plan number, the dates of commencement and completion of buildings, and reports were made on twenty-eight (28) street opening proceedings.

"f" Draft benefit maps were prepared in twenty-seven (27) proceedings covering 12,380 benefit plots.

"g" Final copies of damage maps, in triplicate, and benefit maps, in quadruplicate, were forwarded in twenty-seven (27) proceedings comprising 1,619 maps covering 3,313 damage parcels.

"h" After a draft damage map of a street is completed and before forwarding the same, the street was inspected to be assured that no encroachments were omitted.

Testimony was given by various assistants when required by the Corporation Counsel before Commissioners in Condemnation and other proceedings.

5. Reports and Affidavits Concerning Dedication.

Assidavits as to dedication of streets were prepared for transmission to the Corporation Counsel. This required an accurate search of all records in the different city departments and examination and searching as to the physical condition of each street. These affidavits were prepared on ten (10) streets in order to prove dedication and thus avoid street opening proceedings where no additional land is required.

6. Keep Historical Record of Streets, Both Public and Private.

This record is necessary for the determination of the status of streets as to dedication, etc., and for use in condemnation proceedings.

Examine Permits for Buildings and Opening Streets to Prevent House Planting and Disturbing of Monuments.

Permits issued by the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity and by the Superintendent of Highways for the opening of streets for water taps, gas and sewer connections and for crossing the sidewalks for excavating, laying new sidewalks and for openings for poles and trees, were examined in relation to their interference with the street monuments and in case this occurred, a \$25 bond was required.

| 1. | Number of permits recorded and examined | 6,447 |
|-----|--|-------|
| 2. | Number of permits held for \$25 bond | 123 |
| 3. | Number of permits cancelled where bond had been exacted | 28 |
| | Location plans of buildings submitted by the Bureau of Buildings | were |
| exa | mined in relation to encroachments on land to be taken for street purp | oses. |

| 1. | Number of plans for new buildings | 662 |
|----|---|-----|
| | Number of plans for altering old buildings | 668 |
| | Number of plans for new buildings disapproved on account of en- | |
| | croachments on land to be taken for street purposes | 13 |

Location plans of buildings submitted by the Superintendent of Highways for moving of buildings to new locations were examined in relation to encroachments on land to be taken for street purposes.

| 1. | New location of old buildings approved | 86 |
|----|---|----|
| 2. | New location of old buildings disapproved | 7 |
| | Number of buildings moved through public highways | 16 |

8. Numbering of Houses.

A complete system of house numbers was established in 1906. The occupants or owners of all the houses in the Borough have been notified of the new numbers of their houses.

A record of the new house numbers is kept in atlases on file in the Topographical Bureau.

New buildings are erected and requests for house numbers are made for same, new numbers being assigned. A record of all these assigned house numbers are also kept in atlases on file.

During the year 1913, 2,218 requests for new numbers were made.

9. Examine all Deeds Offered for Cession of Streets.

In following out the provisions of Section 992 of the Greater New York Charter in reference to ceding of streets, much time was consumed in looking over the deeds of cession and affidavits of title and comparing same with the Land Map of the City of New York. During the year 178 deeds were examined and reported on.

Furnish Various Bureaus with Data Regarding Street Systems, Grades and Changes Thereof.

Compilation of dates of filing grades and vesting of title to one hundred and sixteen (116) avenues and streets were furnished to the Burcau of Highways.

Compilation of grades of forty-six (46) streets were made for the Bureau of Designs.

11. To Keep in Custody Maps and Records of the Topographical Bureau and the Filed City Map of the Borough.

During the year 1913, ninety-eight (98) maps, which were ordered to be filed by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, were deposited in the vault of the Topographical Bureau.

12. Correspondence of the Bureau.

During the year 1913, 1,229 communications were referred for report to the Topographical Bureau by the Chief Engineer of Sewers and Highways, and 1,136 reports and letters were required to be written on these subjects.

MISCELLANEOUS.

During the year, considerable time of the Searcher was occupied in examining and searching through reports, maps, etc., relative to awards for damage on street opening proceedings of the Borough of The Bronx.

Considerable time of the Searcher was occupied in transcribing the records of the Board of Trustees of the Villages of Williamsbridge and South Mount Vernon.

Searches were made in the offices of the County Clerk and Register of the Counties of New York, Kings, Richmond and Westchester in relation to the incorporation of Cemeteries and tabulated for the use of the President of the Borough of The Bronx.

During the year, eleven (11) index maps were prepared for the use of the Chief Engineer of Sewers and Highways and the Topographical Bureau.

Two maps, east and west of the Bronx River, respectively, were prepared showing legal, dedicated and streets in use.

Numerous deeds were copied during the year.

Atlases of the final maps of the Borough of The Bronx have been corrected from time to time as changes therein have been filed; such atlases being in the various offices of the President of the Borough of The Bronx.

Three sets of the final sections of the Borough (Topographical Bureau, Bureau of Design and Division of Street Openings), were brought up to date.

The maps in the vault of the Topographical Bureau are being indexed and cared for and the dates of the topographical surveys compiled and recorded on the topographical sheets.

Eleven (11) property maps, which were filed in the Register's office of New York County, were copied and compared.

The large wall index map (scale 600 feet to the inch) showing all legally acquired streets of the Borough and streets upon which proceedings are now pending were colored from time to time and kept up to date.

During the year 1913, 8,207 blueprints and blackprints were made for the Topographical Bureau, the Bureau of Sewers, Bureau of Highways, Bureau of Design and the Division of Subsurface Records.

The Board of Estimate and Apportionment on April 20, 1911, passed a resolution to authorize the Borough President to sell to the public copies of maps, other than those pertaining to street openings and records of sub-surface structures at certain prices and three hundred and four (304) requests were executed and \$526.73 were received by the General Bookkeeper for the same.

An office to give general information to the public having been established by the President of the Borough of The Bronx in the Municipal Building, many inquiries which come to this Bureau were attended to by the Topographical Bureau. An accurate account of the number of cases could not be kept.

During the year 1913, sixty-three (63) streets or portions of same were vested in the City of New York, (40 east of the Bronx River, a length of 66,104 feet and 23 west of the Bronx River, a length of 40.142 feet) covering a total length of 106,246 feet or 20.12 miles.

Portions of ten streets were declared dedicated to the use of the public.

Considerable amount of work is incurred in making out the monthly returns to the Corporation Counsel's office, as provided by Section 980 of the Greater New York Charter, Revised, as amended by Chapter 394 of the Laws of 1909, which section provides, that a monthly return be forwarded to the Corporation Counsel, verified by the Borough President, showing the names of persons employed, and the number of hours occupied by them in the preparation of maps relating to proceedings for acquiring title to avenues, streets, etc., and the dates of the days of each month so occupied, their respective salaries, and the amount of such salary apportioned to the expense thereof in each proceeding.

Charges were made to ninety-three (93) proceedings at a cost of \$42,708.83. During 1913, the map of the Borough of The Bronx, east of the Bronx River, was completed and photo-lithographed and printed on a scale of 1,200 feet to the inch and on a scale of 600 feet to the inch.

Many maps, sketches, tracings, black prints and blue prints were made auxiliary to preparing maps for adoption and in connection with various other works under the jurisdiction of the Topographical Bureau; also a considerable amount of copying and searching of records in the different city departments and the Register's Office of New York City and Westchester County at White Plains. Among the more important items under this head are investigations and maps requested by other city departments.

The weekly payroll, in duplicate, of the laborers, etc., assigned to the Topographical Bureau, is prepared every week.

The payrol!, in triplicate, of the engineers, draughtsmen, etc., is prepared at the end of each month and all the newly established service records of every employee have to be examined and compared with the weekly reports of work.

Respectfully,

JOHN C. HUME,

Assistant Engineer in Charge.

January 15, 1915.

Hon. Douglas Mathewson,

President, Borough of The Bronx.

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a report of the building operations in the Bureau of Buildings, Borough of The Bronx, for the year 1913.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT J. MOOREHEAD,

Superintendent of Buildings, Borough of The Bronx.

BUREAU OF BUILDINGS, BOROUGH OF THE BRONX.

Report of Operations for the Year 1913.

Robert J. Moorehead, Superintendent.

Plans and Specifications for New Buildings Filed and Acted Upon During the Year 1913.

| Classification. | | No. of Bidgs. | Estimated Cost. |
|--|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| Dwelling houses, estimated cost over \$50,000 | | | |
| Dwelling houses, estimated cost bet. \$20,000 and \$50,000 | 2 | 2 | \$40,000 |
| Dwelling houses, estimated cost less than \$20,000 | 76 | 97 | 638,9 75 |
| Brick Tenements, estimated cost over \$15,000 | 202 | 324 | 14,907,351 |
| Brick Tenements, estimated cost less than \$15,000 | 4 | 5 | 36,500 |
| Frame Tenements | 1 | 1 | 7,000 |
| Hotels | | · | |
| Stores, estimated cost over \$30,000 | | • • • | |
| Stores, estimated cost between \$30,000 and \$15,000 | 2 | 2 | 35,000 |
| Stores, estimated cost less than \$15,000 | 36 | 38 | 231,750 |
| Office Buildings | 11 | 11 | 88,225 |
| Manufactories and Workshops | 49 | 51 | 812,240 |
| Schoolhouses | 11 | 15 | 1,057,700 |
| Churches | 10 | 11 | 272,500 |
| Public Buildings, Municipal, Etc | 8 | 8 | 314,323 |
| Public Buildings, Places of Amusement | 45 | 47 | 982,100 |
| Stables and Garages | 49 | 49 | 155,000 |
| Frame Dwellings | 101 | 129 | 478,800 |
| Other Structures | 55 | 56 | 15,025 |
| Totals | 662 | 846 | \$20,072,489 |

Plans and Specifications for Alterations to Buildings Filed and Acted Upon During Year 1913.

| Classification. | | | Estimated Cost. |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Brick Dwellings | 36 | 45 | \$67,450 |
| Frame Dwellings | 319 | 369 | 322,143 |
| Brick Tenements | 100 | 117 | 135,245 |
| Frame Tenements | 21 | 25 | 15,775 |
| Hotels | 14 | 15 | 56,050 |
| Stores | 47 | 49 | 49,600 |
| Office Buildings | 12 | 13 | 41,750 |
| Manufactories and Workshops | 45 | 47 | 200,700 |
| Schools | 8 | 9 | 122,100 |
| Churches | 8 | 8 | 76,900 |
| Public Buildings | 37 | 37 | 180,400 |
| Stables and Garages | 11 | 11 | 8,625 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,529 | 2,529 | 352,226 |
| Totals | 3,187 | 3,274 | \$1,628,964 |

Other Applications Filed and Acted Upon During Year 1913.

| Nature. | No. | Estimated Cost. |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| Construction Slips (including temporary structures or | | |
| ordinary repairs) | 1,487 | \$232,913 |
| Plumbing and Drainage Slips | 895 | 100,525 |
| "No Construction" Slips | 137 | 16,958 |
| Totals | 2,519 | \$350,396 |

New Buildings and Alterations Commenced, Completed, or In Progress During Year 1913.

| | Com- menced. | | In Progress, Dec. 31, 1913. |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| New Buildings | 756 | 1,029 | 367 |
| | 655 | 598 | 252 |

Violations of the Law and Unsafe Building Cases Filed During Year 1913.

| Nature. | Pending, Dec. 31st, 1912, | Received Since. | Total for Dis- position, | Removed Before Ac- | Total for Final Disposition. | Pending Dec. 31st, 1913. | Forwarded for Prosecution. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Defective construction materials, etc | 344 | 1,321 | 1,665 | 1,479 | 1,479 | 186 | 174 |
| Erecting, altering or removing with- out permit or after disapproval Insufficient means of escape, fire | 1,368 | 1,720 | 2,088 | 1,808 | 1,808 | 280 | 248 |
| escapes, aisles obstructed, etc | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Defective light and ventilation | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Defective plumbing and drainage | 110 | 432 | 542 | 468 | 468 | 74 | 90 |
| Unsafe Buildings | 272 | 600 | 872 | 617 | 617 | 255 | 11 |
| Totals | 1,095 | 4,075 | 5,170 | 4,374 | 4,374 | 796 | 523 |

Notices Issued During Year 1913.

| To place fire escapes on buildings | •• |
|---|--------|
| To remove violations of law | 4,501 |
| To repair passenger elevators | 8 |
| To remove unsafe buildings | 1,218 |
| Letters (including notices of disapproval of plans) | 9,465 |
| , | |
| Total | 15,192 |

Total Number of Inspections, With Reports, Made by Inspectors During 1913.

| By Construction Inspectors By Iron and Steel Inspectors By Elevator Inspectors By Plumbing and Drainage Inspectors | 71,294 |
|---|--------|
| By Elevator Inspectors | 446 |
| By Plumbing and Drainage Inspectors | 418 |
| | 36,098 |
| By Plastering Inspectors | 9,842 |

Complaints Received and Investigated During Year 1913.

| Nature, | Pending Dec. 31st, 1912. | Received Since. | Totals. | Vnfounded. | Notices Issued. | Totals. | Pending Dec. 31st, 1913. |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Defective flues | | 11 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 11 | ••• |
| Defective construction materials, etc. | | 35 | 35 | 13 | 22 | 35 | |
| Defective leaders | | 19 | 19 | 7 | 12 | 19 | |
| Erecting and altering without permit | | 75 | 75 | 37 | 38 | 75 | |
| Frame structures erected or removed without permit | | 38 64 | 38 64 | 12 36 | 26 28 | 38 64 | |
| Insufficient means of escape, aisles ob- | | | | | | | |
| structed, etc. | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | • • |
| Unsafe buildings | • • | 1,168 | , | | 275 | 1,168 | |
| Fences over 10 feet high | • • | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | . 3 | • • |
| Wood too near flues | | 11 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 11 | •• |
| Defective plastering and lathing | | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | |
| Totals | | 1,434 | 1,434 | 1,012 | 422 | 1,434 | |

Pieces of Iron and Steel Inspected, with Reports Thereon, Made by Inspectors During the Year 1913.

| Total | 71,294 |
|----------|--------|
| Trusses | 96 |
| Lintels | 5,743 |
| Girders | 7,417 |
| Tees | 45 |
| Plates | 186 |
| Bases | 709 |
| Channels | 10,435 |
| Angles | 1,164 |
| Columns | 3,718 |
| Beams | 41,781 |

INSPECTION OF ELEVATORS FOR THE YEAR 1913

| Number inspected | 418 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Found in good order and fit for use | 410 |
| Found not in compliance with the law | 8 |

DISPOSITION OF CASES NOT IN COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

| Nature. | Pending last report. | Received since. | | Law complied with, | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-----|
| Defective guide rails, posts and gibs | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Doors and door locks out of repair | | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Fronts of cars unprotected | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Run by persons under 18 years old | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Safety attachments out of order | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Gratings | 1 | • • | 1 | 1 | • • |
| Totals | 1 | 8 | 9 | 9 | |

Forwarded for prosecution 1

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, YEARS 1912 AND 1913.

| | 1912. | 1913. |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Applications for new buildings | 929 | 662 |
| Estimated Cost | \$34,644,400 | \$20,072,489 |
| Applications for Alterations | 573 | 3,187 |
| Estimated Cost | \$1,170,777 | \$1,628,964 |
| Construction slips filed | 1,185 | 1,487 |
| Estimated Cost | \$141,570 | \$232,913 |
| P. & D. slips filed | 659 | 895 |
| Estimated Cost | \$81,323 | \$100,525 |
| "No Construction" slips filed | 79 | 137 |
| Estimated Cost | \$11,800 | \$16,958 |
| New buildings commenced | 1,127 | 756 |
| New buildings completed | 1,460 | 1,029 |
| Alterations commenced | 545 | 655 |
| Alterations completed | 549 | 598 |
| Violations filed by Inspectors | 3,610 | 3,475 |
| Unsafe building cases filed by Inspectors | 719 | 600 |
| Violations removed | 3,839 | 3,757 |
| Fire escape cases removed | 67 | |
| Unsafe buildings made safe or taken down | 659 | 617 |
| Complaints received and investigated | 1,092 | 1,434 |
| Notices issued (including notices of disapproval of | | |
| plans) | 10,083 | 9,465 |
| Inspections made by Contruction Inspectors | 144,437 | 138,649 |
| Inspections made by Plastering Inspectors | 12,620 | 9,842 |
| Inspections made by P. & D. Inspectors | 32,247 | 36,098 |
| Inspections made by Elevator Inspectors | 421 | 418 |
| Number of pieces of iron and steel inspected | 79,515 | 71,294 |